'26 AUG 11 PM 3:27:54

REFERENCE SERVICE SLIP
Archival Research Room Record Request
National Archives at St. Louis

Date: 08/14/2026

REQUESTER INFORMATION

Name (Please Print – Last, First, Middle)	Researcher ID Card Number
Burns, Andrew	4563213
E-Mail Address:	**Phone Number:**
afbfg4@umsl.edu	636-415-7353

INFORMATION NEEDED TO LOCATE RECORDS (Furnish as much as possible)

Name used in Service (Please Print – Last, First, Middle)	Service Number/SSN	Date & Place of Birth
Resendes, Manuel		1898 Portugal

MILITARY SERVICE

Branch of Service:
- ☐ Air Force
- ☐ Army Air Corps
- ☐ Army Air Force
- ☐ Army
- ☐ Marine Corps
- ☐ Navy
- ☐ Coast Guard
- ☐ Unknown

Type of Rank:
- ☐ Enlisted
- ☐ Officer
- ☐ Unknown

Service Period (Check all that apply):
- ☐ 1939 & Prior
- ☐ 1940 - 1950
- ☐ 1950 & After

Date & Place of Death:

State of Residence (upon entry into service):

Other Identifying Information (Parent's Names, CSC Number, etc.)

Researcher Signature: Andrew Burns

CIVILIAN SERVICE

(Agency & Location)		
Lighthouse Service (CT/NJ/NY) 3rd District		
From: 1932	To: 1944	
(Agency & Location)		
From:	To: Soundex - R153	
(Agency & Location)		
From:	To:	

Other Identifying Information (Maiden Name, Job Title, etc.)

This Space Intentionally Left Blank

STAFF USE ONLY

Appointment Time and Date:

Additional Researchers: ☐ Yes ☐ No

CMRS Service Request Number: C-00079829 58

Attendant Signature:

CMRS Search Request Number(s): Sent to mc search 8/17/26

Remarks: '26 AUG 24 AM 9:39

SCREENING NOTES

☐ Reviewed and Nothing Removed JMH ☐ Items Removed and User Informed

Hold Requested: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Total Requests:

Screened Items:

☐ Additional charge outs and signatures on reverse side

Time Out:

Final Return:

OAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS
WASHINGTON, D.C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

CGHQ-3502 (Rev. 11-59)

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. COAST GUARD

1-7

General Services Administration
Records Management Service, Region 6
Federal Records Center
1724 Locust Street
St. Louis 3, Missouri

Part 3 of 3

NDARD FORM 127
APRIL 1952
PRESCRIBED BY GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
REG. 3-IV-302.

REQUEST FOR OFFICIAL PERSONNEL FOLDER
(SEPARATED EMPLOYEE)

Submit in duplicate to the Federal Records Center, St. Louis, Mo.

1. DATE OF REQUEST: 16 January 1961

SECTION I—TO BE COMPLETED BY REQUESTING OFFICE

General Services Administration
Records Management Service, Region 6
Federal Records Center
1724 Locust Street
St. Louis 3, Mo.

2. NAME (*Last, first, middle*)	3. NAME UNDER WHICH FORMERLY EMPLOYED FEDERALLY (*If other than item 2*)	4. DATE OF BIRTH
Resendes, Manuel		6-30-1898

5. FORMER FEDERAL EMPLOYING OFFICE (*Agency, bureau or equivalent, address, and dates of employment*)

U. S. Coast Guard and Lighthouse Service
Retired 6-30-44
New York, New York

(*If formerly employed by agencies in addition to above, list under item 7*)

6. PERSONNEL FOLDER ACTION (*Check appropriate box*)

- [ ] a. CURRENTLY EMPLOYED. REQUEST TRANSMISSION OF FOLDER COVERING PREVIOUS FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT FOR PERMANENT RETENTION
- [X] b. REQUEST TRANSMISSION OF FOLDER FOR TEMPORARY USE
- [ ] c. CONSOLIDATE ATTACHED PAPERS WITH OFFICIAL PERSONNEL FOLDER PREVIOUSLY FORWARDED

7. REMARKS

This Official Personnel Folder was forwarded from CG Headquarters, Washington, D. C. 3-52.

SECTION II—FOR USE BY FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER, ST. LOUIS, MO.

8.

- [ ] a. CONSOLIDATE ATTACHED PAPERS WITH FOLDER PREVIOUSLY FORWARDED
- [✓] b. FOLDER ENCLOSED
- [ ] c. FOLDER NOT LOCATED
- [ ] d. FLAGGED, FOLDER TO BE FORWARDED WHEN LOCATED
- [ ] e. FOLDER PREVIOUSLY REQUESTED IS ENCLOSED
- [ ] f. FOLDER FORWARDED ON A LOAN BASIS IN LIEU OF INFORMATION REQUESTED. IF EMPLOYEE IS REHIRED, FOLDER SHOULD BE RETAINED BY YOUR AGENCY

9. REMARKS

NOTE.—Original will be used as charge-out by Federal Records Center. Duplicate will be returned as transmittal sheet when appropriate.

JAN 25 1961

TO:
ADDRESS: Chief, Civilian Personnel Division
U. S. Coast Guard
1300 E Street N. W.
ATTN: Washington 25, D. C.

Requesting agency will type name and address of office submitting request in address box. To be used to mail folder or reply.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—66697-1

MANUEL RESENDES.

Sep 6-30-44

Return to Civilian Personnel - Coast Guard - Field

MANUEL RESENDES.

Form 73

LIGHTHOUSES
FWO-JDG
1930 AUG 8 AM 9:36
TELEGRAPHIC REPLY IS DESIRED

NOMINATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

SECOND U.S. CIVIL SERVICE DISTRICT
REC'D.
AUG 7 1930

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 3rd DISTRICT,

Staten Island, N. Y. (City) Aug. 6, 1930 (Date), 19

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:
(Thr. Sec'y 2nd C.S.Dist.)

Action recommended, Probationary appointment.

Name, Manuel Resendes

Position, Keeper

Location, Greens Ledge Lt'Sta., Conn.

Effective, August 11, 1930

Legal residence, Mass.

Proposed salary, $1380 p.a.

Proposed range, $1380-$1680 p.a.

Appropriation, Salaries, Keepers of Lighthouses

[1] the actual date of entrance on duty, or as soon thereafter as he enters on duty.

Former position,

Location,

Former salary,

Former range,

Rank on eligible list, 2 Rating, Keeper Percentage, 83.0, Other eligibles considered:

Thomas J. Burns---C. Maitland E. Graves---C.

Previous incumbent and his pay, William O. Chapel (LT #1583) Services terminated, July 21, 1930

Reason, Resigned (Salary $1440 p.a.)

Members of family in Government service, None

Date of birth, June 30, 1899

Remarks:

No employee of District desired transfer to this position.
There are no quarters for families of Keepers at this station.
Mr. Resendes has had no previous service in the Lighthouse Service.

Selection regular, subject to the action of the U. S. Civil Service Commission, AUG 7 1930, 19

P. H. Clemmons
Secretary, Second Civil Service District.

J. T. YATES
Supt. 3rd Lighthouse District

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

AUG 9 - 1930

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, approved.

Acting Commissioner of Lighthouses

[1] Strike out the clause which does not apply.

11—2314

E.J.D

Commissioner of Lighthouses

Lighthouses-Commerce

Air Nav. Facilities

AUG 15 1930

Washington, D. C., ~~August 9~~

Lighthouse Superintendent, Saint George, New York.

probationary appointment keeper manuel resendes approved

PUTNAM

CONFIRMATION:

Manuel Resendes, Kpr.,
3rd District.

To Dept. - 8-9-30

Form 73

NOMINATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

FWO-JHG

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 3rd DISTRICT,

Staten Island, N.Y. (City) March 8, 1933 (Date), 19....

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

Action recommended, Change in pay & designation. Legal residence, Mass.

Name, Manuel Resendes Proposed salary, $1440 p.a.

Position, Keeper (2nd Asst.) Proposed range, $1440-1800

Location, Greens Ledge Lt.Sta., Pecks Ledge, Grassy Hammock, White Rock Reef, Round Beach, Long Beach & Fitchs Pt.Lts., Conn. Appropriation, Salaries, Keepers of Lighthouses

Effective, March 16, 1933 { ~~the actual date of entrance on duty~~, or as soon thereafter as he enters on duty.

Former position, Keeper (2nd Asst) Former salary, $1380 p.a.

Location, Greens Ledge Lt.Sta., Conn. Former range, $1380-$1740 p.a.

Rank on eligible list, Rating, Percentage, , Other eligibles considered:

(Lt.#3533)

Previous incumbent, New position.* / Services terminated,

Reason,

Members of family in Government service,

Date of birth,

Remarks: * In accordance with Bureau letter to the Department dated Feb.28,1933 recommending above new position, and Department approval of recommendation dated March 3,1933.

Selection regular, subject to the action of the
U. S. Civil Service Commission, , 19.....

Secretary, Civil Service District.

J. T. YATES
Superintendent

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

March 14, 1933

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, approved., justification having been previously submitted, attention in this connection being invited to Bureau letter of February 28, which was approved by Department endorsement of March 3, regarding the discontinuance of Greens Ledge and Pecks Ledge and the authorization of the above indicated station in lieu thereof. Field classification sheet is inclosed.

W. P. HARMAN
Acting Commissioner of Lighthouses

[1] Strike out the clause which does not apply.

11—2314

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Description of duties of field position

Name: **Manuel Resendes** Bureau Lt.# **3533**

Bureau: Lighthouse

Salary: **$1440 per annum** Salary Range: **$1440-1800**

Position: **Keeper (2d asst)**

Station: **Greens Ledge, Pecks Ledge, Grassy Hammock, White Rock Reef, Round Beach, Long Beach & Fitchs Point Lights, Conn.**

Description of duties:

Similar to duties formerly performed by this employee at Greens Ledge Lightstation, Conn.

Position No. 633

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Justification for Filling Vacancy under Authority of
the Act Approved June 30, 1932.

Bureau or Office: Lighthouses, 3d District, Staten Island, N. Y.

Position: Keeper

#633

Compensation: $1440 ($1440-1800) per annum

Location: Greens Ledge, Pecks Ledge, Grassy Hammock, White Rock Reef, Round Beach, Long Beach & Fitchs Point Lights, Conn.

Appropriation: Salaries, Lighthouse Keepers

Date of Vacancy: New position) — Manuel Resendes

Justification: The group of aids to navigation referred to above are now maintained by six keepers, three assigned to Greens Ledge, etc., Light Station and three assigned to Pecks Ledge, etc., Light Station, involving a total expenditure in salaries of $9,720 per annum. It is now proposed to consolidate these two stations which will make practicable the maintenance of the entire group of aids with only three keepers, whose combined salaries will aggregate $4,740 per annum. An annual saving in the appropriation of $4,980 will therefore be effected.

The position referred to above is one of three new positions required in connection with the proposed consolidation, these being in lieu of the six positions now required, and which will be discontinued, and will be filled by reassignment of a keeper with increase in pay from $1380 to $1440 per annum, the minimum of the range. The other new positions, two in number, will be filled by reassignment without change in salary, and for that reason are not included in authorization herein requested.

Approved: [signature]

Secretary of Commerce.

Recommended by:

W. P. HARMAN,

(Head of Bureau or Office)

Acting Commissioner of Lighthouses.

To Appt 4/20

March 20, 1933

Secretary of Commerce:

It is recommended that the Bureau's justification submitted on March 2, Department Position No. 611, for the authorization and filling of a new position of Keeper at $1440 ($1440-1800) per annum at Greens Ledge, Pecks Ledge, Grassy Hammock, White Rock Reef, Round Beach, Long Beach & Fitchs Point Lights, Connecticut, in the Third Lighthouse District, be cancelled.

W. R. [illegible]

Acting Commissioner of Lighthouses

H-M

Form A-88

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

APPOINTMENT DIVISION

WASHINGTON

LIGHTHOUSES
1933 JUN - 2 - AM 9:42

May 12, 1933.

Mr. Manuel Resendes,

Through the Commissioner of Lighthouses.

Sir:

You are advised that your compensation has been changed as indicated below, effective upon entrance on duty (change of duties and station).

No new appointment will be issued to you as a result of this change, and an oath of office is not required.

By direction of the Secretary.

Respectfully,

EDW. J. GARDNER,

Chief of Appointment Division.

From: $1380 per annum.

To: $1440 per annum.

Service and grade:

Appropriation (unit): Field.

3
DSE

JUN -2 1933

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—9051

M.F. 3

Form 84

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

FWO-JHG

1933 MAY-31-AM 9:13

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES Third DISTRICT

Staten Island, N.Y. May 29, 1933

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES,
Washington, D. C.

6/1/33 Ltr

No reply has been received from the Bureau to communication (Form 73)
from this office dated March 8, 1933 on the subject of change in pay and designation of Manuel Resendes, 2nd Asst.Keeper, Greens Ledge Lt.Sta. (Justification No.633.)

authorized May 1st apparently overlooked by Dept

ok per says Miss Crawford

J. T. YATES
Superintendent

Bureau of Lighthouses
Washington June 1, 1933

Returned to 3d Superintendent. The Department has informally advised the Bureau that the case of Manuel Resendes has been approved and that notice is being issued today. The notice will be promptly forwarded upon receipt in the Bureau.

For the Commissioner:

Chief of Personnel Division

H-M

To be forwarded in duplicate. Indicate in blank space inclosed in parentheses character of the communication; that is, whether letter, indorsement, Form 80, Form 97, etc.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

WJL:HR

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

SEP - 7 - AM 8 58

GENERAL DEPOT
OFFICE SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
3D DISTRICT, STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

September 6, 1933

Commissioner of Lighthouses.

SUBJECT: Manuel Resendes, Keeper, Greens Ledge Light Station.

REFERENCE: Bureau's endorsement September 5th forwarding copy of letter of August 28th from Appointment Division.

The effective date that Manuel Resendes entered on duty in the position of keeper at $1440 was June 5th, 1933.

J. T. YATES,
Superintendent.

SEP - 7 1933

Submitted to Secretary of Commerce for his information

For the Commissioner,

Chief, Personnel Division

Form 73

NOMINATION

FWO-JHG

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

LIGHTHOUSES

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 3rd DISTRICT,

MAY 12 AM 8

Staten Island, N.Y. May 11, 1936, 19
(City) (Date)

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

Action recommended, Transfer and promotion.

Name, Manuel Resendes

Position, Keeper

Location, Esopus Meadows Lt.Sta.,N.Y.

Effective, June 10,1936 { ~~the actual date of entrance on duty~~, or as soon thereafter as he enters on duty.

Legal residence, Mass.

Proposed salary, $1320 p.a.

Proposed range, $1320-1680 Quo. $240

Appropriation, Salaries, Keepers of Lighthouses

Former position, Keeper (2A)

Location, Greens Ledge Lt.Sta.,Conn.

Former salary, $1440 p.a.

Former range, $1440-1800 Quo. $60

Rank on eligible list, Rating, Percentage, , Other eligibles considered:

(LT.#1560)

Previous incumbent, Mrs. Sylvia Weber / Services terminated, June 9,1936

Reason, Termination of temporary appointment. (Salary $1320 p.a.)

Members of family in Government service,

Date of birth,

Remarks: Letter from Mr.Resendes requesting this transfer attached hereto.

Selection regular, subject to the action of the
U. S. Civil Service Commission, , 19

Secretary, Civil Service District.

J. T. YATES
Superintendent

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

MAY 12 1936

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, approved.

W. P. HARMAN
Acting Commissioner of Lighthouses

[1] Strike out the clause which does not apply.

11—2314

Form A-88

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

APPOINTMENT DIVISION

WASHINGTON

May 18, 1936.

Mr. Manuel Resendes,

Through the Commissioner of Lighthouses.

Sir:

You are advised that your compensation has been changed as indicated below, effective June 10, 1936, or entrance on duty (change of station and duties).

No new appointment will be issued to you as a result of this change, and an oath of office is not required.

By direction of the Secretary.

Respectfully,

H. A. BELONG

Acting Chief of Appointment Division.

From: $1440 per annum.

To: $1320 per annum.

Service and grade:

Appropriation (unit): Field.

S
P

MAY 25 1936

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—9051

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

LIGHTHOUSES
JUN 25 8 32 AM 36
GENERAL DEPOT

OFFICE SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
3D DISTRICT, STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

FWO:JHG

June 24,1936

Commissioner of Lighthouses.

SUBJECT: Transfer of personnel, effective date.

REFERENCE: Bureau Circular Letter No. 454, dated May 8th, 1934.

1. The Bureau is advised that the effective date of a recent transfer of personnel in the Third Lighthouse District, is as follows:-

- -

Name: Manuel Resendes

Effective Date: June 21,1936

Former Designation: Keeper (2d Asst.)

Former Station: Greens Ledge Lt.Sta.,Conn.

Former Pay: $1440.00 per annum

Present Designation: Keeper

Present Station: Esopus Meadows Lt.Sta.,N.Y.

Present Pay: $1320 p.a.

Date of Department Notice: May 18,1936

JUL -2 1936

Submitted to Secretary of Commerce for his information.

J. T. YATES
Superintendent

For the Commissioner,

Chief, Personnel Division

RESENDES, Manuel, keeper.

Mr. Resendes was born in the Azore Islands on June 30, 1898. He was issued certificate No. 1229896 by the U. S. District Court, Boston, Mass., on Aug. 19, 1919.

Certified seen.

J. T. YATES,
Superintendent.

STANDARD FORM [illegible]. 6
(Approved by the Presid[illegible] 3/28/24)
Revised Dec. 5, 1929

PERSONAL HISTORY STATEMENT

(To be prepared by appointee in own handwriting)

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES RECEIVED OCT 5 1939 WASHINGTON, D.C.
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES RECEIVED SEP 29 1939 WASHINGTON, D.C.

Department or Establishment U.S. Coast Guard Lighthouse Service **Date** Sept. 29, 1939.

1. Name in full (Mr., ~~Miss~~, or ~~Mrs.~~) Manuel Resendes (Surname) Manuel (Given name) [illegible] (Middle name)
2. Present address Esopus Meadows Light Station (Number) (Street) Ulster Park (City) New York (State)
3. Legal (voting) residence New York (State and Congressional District) 27th Ulster (County) Esopus (City or town)
4. Where born St. Miguel, Azores Portugal (State or foreign country) Ponta Delgada (City or town) When born June 30, 1899 (Month Day Year)
5. If foreign-born, state whether naturalized or alien Naturalized
6. Indicate sex, marital condition, and race by check, thus: √ If Mrs., state other names under which previously employed.

SEX		MARITAL CONDITION				RACE. (If other, state which)	
Male √	Female	Single	Married √	Divorced	Widowed	White √	Colored

7. Number and ages of dependents domiciled with you one age 21 wife
8. A complete record of your past service for the United States Government other than military or naval:

BRANCH OF SERVICE	PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT	POSITION	SALARY	DATE APPOINTED Month	Day	Year	DATE SEPARATED Month	Day	Year
	Bridgeport Conn. Execution Light House	Keeper	$1380 to 1320						
Lighthouse	Rowayton, Conn.	Asst. Keeper	1440.00	8	~~20~~ 19	30	~~6~~	~~30~~	~~36~~
Lighthouse	Esopus Meadows Lt. Sta. Ulster Park, N.Y.	Keeper	~~1320.00~~	~~6~~	~~20~~	~~36~~	~~to~~	~~date~~	

9. Are any members of your family, who are domiciled with you, in the U. S. Government service? If so, state below:

NAME	POSITION AND DEPARTMENT OR OFFICE IN WHICH EMPLOYED	RELATIONSHIP
	Position Department or office	
	Position Department or office	
	Position Department or office	

10. Do you now hold any State or municipal office? If so, state below:

(Title) (Location) (Date appointment expires)

11. Are you the wife of a disabled veteran or widow or orphan of a person who was in the military or naval service?

(Wife, widow, or orphan) (Name of veteran) (Organization and last year of service)

12. Military and naval record. If any, check (√) to indicate branch and other information, and give dates of enlistment and discharge:

None	Army √	Navy	Marine Corps	Coast Guard	War veteran √	Pensioner	Veterans' Bureau beneficiary √

Enlisted July 15, 1917	Discharged August 20, 1919	Enlisted	Discharged
Rank Private	Rank Private 1st class	Rank	Rank
Organization 9th U.S. Inf.	Organization 9th U.S. Inf.	Organization	Organization

[OVER]

10—1930

13. State any special qualifications not involved in your present position (for instance, lawyer, physician, civil engineer, knowledge of foreign languages, etc.) Portuguese

14. Statement of principal employment other than with the United States Government:

NAME AND ADDRESS OF EMPLOYER	POSITION AND CHARACTER OF WORK	LENGTH OF SERVICE
Hope Shoe Co. Fall River, Mass	Salesman & buyer of shoes	4 years
Puritan Grocery Store Inc. Fall River Mass	Manager	15 months
John M. Mello Fall River, Mass.	Grocer & Butcher	2 years
Rehoboth Barrack Mass State Police	Cook	4 months

15. Education. Indicate by circling the number of years:

Common school	High school	College	(Name of college, degrees, and dates conferred)
1 2 3 4 5 6 (7) 8	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	

16. In case of emergency, notify John Hilden

Relationship Father-in-law Post office address R.F.D. Box 31 Ulster Park, N.Y.

I certify that the foregoing answers are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Manuel Resendes

(Name as usually written and which will be used as official signature)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 10—1930

copy not to sign

DEPT. STOCK FORM 6249
REV. 6-40

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON, D. C.

PAGE: 1

TO:

Date Prepared: January 8, 1941.

Name: Resendes, Manuel

From: U. S. Coast Guard

Bureau No: 1560

Promotion

	FROM	TO
Position		Keeper
Grade		
Salary	Field (Range $1320-1680) $1320 p.a. plus $240 p.a.Qtrs.	Field (Range $1320-1680) $1560 p.a. plus $240 p.a.Qtrs.
Bureau or Div.		
Organizational Subdivisions		U. S. Coast Guard
Headquarters		
Post of Duty		New York, New York
Appropriation		Ellis Island, N.Y.
Allotment		Civilian Employees, C.G.
Field or Deptl.		Field

EFFECTIVE
Remarks: January 16, 1941.

Justification:

No increase in compensation since June 21, 1936.

CIVIL SERVICE OR OTHER LEGAL AUTHORITY

APPROPRIATION: Reg.

DATE OF BIRTH: 4-30-1899

LEGAL RESIDENCE: Mass.

SEX: M | RACE: W

NATURE OF POSITION

NEW | ADDTL. IDENT.

VICE VACANCY | VICE

SUBJECT TO RETIREMENT ACT? Lighthouse Act

DATE OF OATH

S. F. MEHLMAN,
Lt. Commander, U. S. Coast Guard,
Acting Assistant Personnel Officer.

BUREAU SUSPENSE AND FILE COPY

DEPT. STOCK FORM 2249
REV. 6-40

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON, D. C.

PAGE: [redacted]

TO:

Date Prepared January 8, 1941.

Name: Resendes, Manuel

From: U. S. Coast Guard

Bureau No: 1560

Promotion

	FROM	TO
Position		Keeper
Grade		
Salary	Field (Range $1320-1680) $1320 p.a. plus $240 p.a. Cost.	Field (Range $1320-1680) $1380 p.a. plus $240 p.a. Cost.
Bureau or Div. Organizational Subdivisions		U. S. Coast Guard
Headquarters Post of Duty		New York, New York
Appropriation		Reg.
Allotment		Civilian Employees, C.G.
Field or Deptl.		Field

EFFECTIVE
Remarks: January 16, 1941.

Justification:

No increase in compensation since June 21, 1936.

CIVIL SERVICE OR OTHER LEGAL AUTHORITY

APPROPRIATION: Reg.

DATE OF BIRTH: 6-30-1899

LEGAL RESIDENCE: Mass.

SEX: M RACE: W

NATURE OF POSITION

NEW | ADDTL. IDENT.

VICE VACANCY | VICE

SUBJECT TO RETIREMENT ACT? Lighthouse Act

DATE OF OATH

1-16-41

BUREAU OR DIVISION PERSONNEL FILES

FEB 7 1941

CP 75

23 January, 1941.

From: Commandant.
To: Commander, New York District.

Subject: Manuel Resendes, keeper; date of birth.

Reference: (a) Personal History Sheet.
(b) Previous recommendation dated 6 August, 1930.
(c) Service Record 2806.

Inclosure: 1. Form 2473.

1. References (a) and (b) show the date of birth of Mr. Resendes as June 30, 1899, while reference (c) shows it as 30 June, 1898. If the date shown in reference (c) is the result of a typographical error, it is requested that a statement to that effect be forwarded to Headquarters in duplicate. However, if Mr. Resendes has given conflicting dates of birth, it is requested that he establish it by documentary evidence as outlined in the inclosed Form 2473.

By direction,

N. R. STILES,
Assistant Personnel Officer.

MAILED
JAN 25 1941
MAIL DESK

FEATHER RIVER

U. S. COAST GUARD

RECD JAN 29 1941

ADDRESS THE COMMANDANT, U. S. COAST GUARD
AND REFER TO No. CP 75

HEADQUARTERS

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

WASHINGTON

U.S. COAST GUARD
RECEIVED
JAN 28 1941
NEW YORK DISTRICT

23 January, 1941.

From: Commandant.
To: Commander, New York District.

Subject: Manuel Resendes, keeper; date of birth.

Reference: (a) Personal History Sheet.
(b) Previous recommendation dated 6 August, 1930.
(c) Service Record 2806.

Inclosure: 1. Form 2473.

1. References (a) and (b) show the date of birth of Mr. Resendes as 30 June, 1899, while reference (c) shows it as 30 June, 1898. If the date shown in reference (c) is the result of a typographical error, it is requested that a statement to that effect be forwarded to Headquarters in duplicate. However, if Mr. Resendes has given conflicting dates of birth, it is requested that he establish it by documentary evidence as outlined in the inclosed Form 2473.

By direction,

N. R. STILES,
Assistant Personnel Officer.

NEW YORK DISTRICT 1st Indorsement New York, N. Y.
75 28 January, 1941

From: Commander, New York District.
To: Commandant.

1. Returned. Attached is statement showing correct date of birth of Mr. Resendes.

P. E. SHAW,
By direction.

New York District,
New York, N. Y.
28 January, 1941.

The correct date of birth of Manuel Resendes, Keeper, is 30 June, 1898.

P. E. SHAW,
Lieut. Commander, U.S. Coast Guard,
Personnel Officer.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

WASHINGTON

PERSONNEL DIVISION

January 30, 1941.

TO Capt. C. H. Jones

FROM Mr. Ballinger

Subject: Date of birth of Manuel Resendes, New York, N. Y.

With reference to Form 2249, dated January 8, 1941, Bureau No. 1560, covering the promotion of above employee, it is noted that date of birth is shown as June 30, 1899. Although we have on file one official paper showing date of birth as June 30, 1899, we also have a personal history statement and a naturalization statement which give June 30, 1898 as birth date of Mr. Resendes.

It is requested, therefore, that this office be advised which of the above dates is the correct date of birth of this employee.

E. R. Ballinger,
Director of Personnel.

By H. V. Bleuler

CP 75

21 February, 1941.

From: Commandant,
To: Commander, New York District.

Subject: Manuel Resendes, keeper; Esopus Meadows; date of birth.

Reference: (a) Personal History Sheet.
(b) Your indorsement 28 January, 1941 (CP-75).

Inclosure: 1. Form 2473.

1. Since the date of birth of Mr. Resendes shown in the inclosure of reference (b) is not in agreement with that shown in his personnal history sheet, it is requested that he establish the correct date by documentary evidence as outlined in the inclosed Form 2473.

By direction,

N. R. STILES,
Assistant Personnel Officer.

MAILED
FEB 24 1941
[illegible]

RETOR

CP-75

28 July, 1941.

From: Commandant.
To: Commander, New York District.
Reference: (a) Headquarters' letter of 22 February, 1941 (CP-75).

It is requested that the information indicated in the items checked below be furnished Headquarters promptly, with the return of the attached papers, if any.

NAME AND DESIGNATION Manuel Resendes, keeper, Esopus Meadows; date of birth

(1) Give date of entrance on duty, of transfer, or of resignation.
(2) Furnish personal history sheet in duplicate.
(3) Furnish certified statement of unappointed service in duplicate.
(4) Furnish oath of office in duplicate.
(5) Furnish Civil Service Form 375 in triplicate.
(6) Submit Form SS-66 in duplicate, showing last day served by temporary appointee.
(7) Furnish standard Form 13 in quadruplicate (abstract of official record).
(8) Furnish documentary evidence of date of birth as prescribed in Civil Service Form 2473, attached.
(9) Submit enclosed nominations through the District Civil Service Secretary.
(10) Furnish one copy of certified Form 2806.
(11) Forward promptly address to which retirement pay checks are to be mailed.
(12) Have the enclosed form signed and returned.
(13) Furnish Form 3464a, Personnel Information Sheet.

No reply has been received. Furnish documentary evidence of date of birth promptly.

H. R. STILES,
By direction

MAILED
JUL 30 1941

HONORABLE DISCHARGE FROM THE UNITED STATES ARMY

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN: THIS IS TO CERTIFY, That * MANUEL RESENDES + #39181 Private 1/c "L" Co. 9th Infantry THE UNITED STATES ARMY, as a TESTIMONIAL OF HONEST AND FAITHFUL SERVICE, is hereby HONORABLY DISCHARGED from the military service of the UNITED STATES by reason of ‡ Demobilization per. circular 75. M.D. 11/15/18. Said Manuel Resender was born in St. Michaels in the State of Azores Islands. When enlisted he was 19 years of age and by occupation a Grocery Clerk He had Blue eyes, Dk. Brown hair, Ruddy complexion, and was 5 feet 3 inches in height. Given under my hand at Camp Devens Mass. this 20th day of August, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen

Frank E.Drake Major Inf. U.S.A.

ENLISTMENT RECORD. Transportation Issued

Name: Manuel Resendes #39181 Grade: Private 1/c

Enlisted, July 18, 1917, at Fall River Mass.

Serving in First enlistment period at date of discharge.

Prior Service: * None

Non-Commissioned Officer: Never

Marksmanship, gunner qualification or rating: + Not Qualified

Horsemanship: Not Mounted

Battles, engagements, skirmishes, expeditions: A.E.F. from 9/7/17 to 8/4/19; Toulon-Troyon Sec. 3/15/18 to 5/9/18; Aisne Def. 5/31/18 to 6/5/18; Chateau Thierry Sc. 6/6/18 to 7/9/18; Aisne-Marne Off. 7/18/18 to 7/19/18; Marbache Sec. 8/9/18 to 8/16/18; St.Mihiel Off. 9/12/18 to 9/16/18; Meuse Argonne Off. (Champagne) 10/1/18 to 10/10/18; Meuse Argonne Off. 11/1/18 to 11/11/18.

Application No. B.-3104
Forwarded 18 Sep 1920
Approved by Asst. S. Orrance.
461-8th Ave.,New York City,
For Victory Medal with:
Aisne Aisne-Marne St.Mihiel
Meuse-Argonne Defensive
sector clasp

Camp Devens, Mass.
Aug 20 1919
Paid in full #2262
Bonus of $60 Act. of
Feb. 24,1919 Included
in above amount.
B.S.Swanson
2nd Lt. Q.M.C.,Agent for
M.E.Toevs Capt.

Victory Button (Bronze)
issued by me at Providence,
R.I. Oct 6 1919
A.D.Raymond
Colonel, C.A., R.O.

Knowledge of any vocation: Grocery Clerk.

Wounds received in service: None

Physical condition when discharged: Good

Typhoid prophylaxis completed July 30, 1917

Paratyphoid prophylaxis completed July 30, 1917

Married or single: Single

CHARACTER: Excellent

Remarks: Entitled to travel pay to Fall River Mass.
No absences under G.O. 31/12 or G.O. 45/14.
No A.W.O.L.

SIGNATURE OF SOLDIER: Manuel Resendez

Leo A.Bessette
Capt. Inf. U.S.A.
T Commanding.
C Detachment
M

Received for Record Oct. 20, 1934, at 11 h. 24 m. A.M.,

Clayton F.Gregory Town Clerk.

STATE OF CONNECTICUT,)
COUNTY OF FAIRFIELD,) ss. Office of Town Clerk.
TOWN OF NORWALK,)

I, CLAYTON F. GREGORY, Town Clerk of said town, hereby certify that the foregoing and annexed is a true copy of the instrument recorded in the Records of Honorable Discharges of Soldiers, Sailors & Marines of said town in Vol. 5, at Page 539.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of said town, this 16th day of August, A.D. 1941.

Clayton F. Gregory Town Clerk.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

From: Keeper Esopus Meadows Lt. Station, August 21, 1941

To: Commander New York, District.

U. S. COAST GUARD
RECEIVED
AUG 23 1941
NEW YORK DISTRICT

Subject: Date of Birth,

Reference: Your's of August 14, 1941.

I wrote a sister of mine in Fall River, Mass. to write to some relative of ours in the Azores for another birth certificate. That was last April. Conditions on the other side of the Atlantic make very difficult to get even mail through.

My original birth certificate which I wrote you about last March 1941. That I joined the Army with in Fall River Mass. On July 18, 1917 was taken away with other personal belongings in a replacement camp. Just in the outskirts of Paris, France.

Your's of March 10, 1941 states that I gave my age as of June 30, 1899. And I since are making my self one year older. But its just the opposite. I made a mistake and once made my self one year younger. As my entrance age is as my discharge shows and naturazation papers as of June 30, 1898. So is my Civil Service Warrent.

As for new birth certificate I will send it as soon as received.

Manuel Resendes
Keeper.

75

75

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

Office of Commander
New York District
Room 411, Customhouse
New York, N. Y.

New York, N. Y.
23 August, 1941.

2806

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D AUG 26 1941

From: Commander, New York District.
To: Commandant.

Subject: Manuel Resendes, keeper, Esopus Meadows Light Station; date of birth.

Reference: (a) Headquarters' letter 21 February, 1941 (CP-75).
(b) Headquarters' letter 28 July, 1941 (CP-75).

Inclosure: (A) Letter dated 21 August, 1941, from subject man.
(B) Certified copy of Honorable Discharge from the U. S. Army.

1. Inclosures are forwarded herewith, in connection with establishing subject man's correct date of birth.

P. E. SHAW,
By direction.

CP-75

2 September, 1941.

From: Commandant, New York District.
Reference: Commander, Your letter 23 August, 1941 (75).

It is requested that the information indicated in the items checked below be furnished Headquarters promptly, with the return of the attached papers, if any.

Manuel Resendes, keeper Esopus Meadows, date of birth

NAME AND DESIGNATION _____

(1) Give date of entrance on duty, of transfer, or of resignation.
(2) Furnish personal history sheet in duplicate.
(3) Furnish certified statement of unappointed service in duplicate.
(4) Furnish oath of office in duplicate.
(5) Furnish Civil Service Form 375 in triplicate.
(6) Submit Form SS-66 in duplicate, showing last day served by temporary appointee.
(7) Furnish standard Form 13 in quadruplicate (abstract of official record).
(8) Furnish documentary evidence of date of birth as prescribed in Civil Service Form 2473, attached.
(9) Submit enclosed nominations through the District Civil Service Secretary.
(10) Furnish one copy of certified Form 2806.
(11) Forward promptly address to which retirement pay checks are to be mailed.
(12) Have the enclosed form signed and returned.
(13) Furnish Form 3464a, Personnel Information Sheet.

Promptly furnish Mr. Resendes' birth certificate when it is received.

N. R. STILES,
By direction.

MAILED
SEP 3 1941

TOR

DEPT. STOCK FORM 2249
REV. 12-41

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TO:

Date Prepared 1 October, 1942

Name: Resendez, Manuel

From: U. S. Coast Guard

Bureau No.: 1569

Promotion

Effective: 1 October, 1942

	FROM	TO
Position		Keeper
Grade	Field (Range $1320-1680)	Field (Range $1320-1680)
Salary	$1380 p.a. plus $240 p.a. Cbrs.	$1440 p.a. plus $240 p.a. Cbrs.
Bureau or Div. Organizational Subdivisions		
Headquarters Post of Duty		New York, New York Ellis Island Sta., N.Y.
Appropriation		Civilian Employees, C. G.
Allotment		
	FIELD ☐ DEPRTMTL ☐	FIELD ☒ DEPRTMTL ☐

CIVIL SERVICE OR OTHER LEGAL AUTHORITY

APPROPRIATION: Regular

DATE OF BIRTH: [illegible]

LEGAL RESIDENCE: Mass.

SEX

NATURE OF POSITION

NEW | ADDTL. IDENT.

VICE VACANCY | VICE

Remarks:

The action herein represents an administrative increase in salary effective as indicated above.

HAS C. S. COMM. ALLOWED VETERAN'S PREFERENCE?

SUBJECT TO RETIREMENT ACT?: Lighthouse Act

DATE OF OATH

Justification:

Mr. Resendez was last promoted January 16, 1941 in the amount of $60. His service and conduct are satisfactory. The position occupied by this employee is not temporary. His current efficiency rating is Good.

CHARLES FAHY

DATE APPROVED BY THE SECRETARY

OCT 8 1942

BUREAU OR DIVISION PERSONNEL FILES

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON, D. C.

PAGE:

Date Prepared 1 October, 1942

CIVIL SERVICE OR OTHER LEGAL AUTHORITY
date of birth not yet established

om: Rosendes, Manuel
U. S. Coast Guard

Bureau No.: 1560

Promotion

Effective: 1 October, 1942

	FROM	TO
Position		Keeper
Grade		Field (Range $1320-1680)
Salary	Field (Range $1320-1680) $1380 p.a. plus $240 p.a. C.O.L.A.	$1440 p.a. plus $240 p.a. C.O.L.A.
Bureau or Div. Organizational Subdivisions		
Headquarters Post of Duty		New York, New York Ellis Island, N.Y.
Appropriation		Civilian Employees, C. G.
Allotment		

APPROPRIATION: Regular

DATE OF BIRTH: [illegible]

LEGAL RESIDENCE: Mass.

SEX:

NATURE OF POSITION

NEW	ADDTL. IDENT.
VICE VACANCY	VICE

FIELD ☒ DEPRTMTL ☐ FIELD ☐ DEPRTMTL ☒

Remarks:

The action herein represents an administrative increase in salary effective as indicated above.

HAS C. S. COMM. ALLOWED VETERAN'S PREFERENCE?

SUBJECT TO RETIREMENT ACT? Lighthouse Act

DATE OF OATH

Justification:

Mr. Rosendes was last promoted January 16, 1941 in the amount of $60. His service and conduct are satisfactory. The position occupied by this employee is not temporary. His current efficiency rating is Good.

T. C. ROBERTSON, Chief,
Civilian Personnel Sect[illegible]

DATE APPROVED BY THE SECRETAR[illegible]

BUREAU SUSPENSE AND FILE COPY

OCT 3 1942

CG-CP-75

3-2

8 October, 1942.

From: Commandant.
To: District Coast Guard Officer, Third Naval District, New York.

Subject: Manuel Resendes, Keeper; date of birth.

Reference: (a) Headquarters' letter dated 2 September, 1941.

1. Over a year has elapsed since Headquarters requested that an attempt be made by Manuel Resendes to obtain a birth certificate from the Azores Islands. It is now requested that the status of this case be furnished promptly. If no information relative to the birth certificate has yet been received, correspondence to substantiate this fact should be submitted to Headquarters, and an attempt made to establish date of birth by items next described in Civil Service Commission Form 2473.

N. R. STILES,
By direction.

RECEIVED
OCT 17 1942
PERS. DEPT.

Morgan - Room 3012 3-2

CG-CP-75

NAVY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

29 December, 1942.

15 December, 1942.

From: Commandant.
To: District Coast Guard Officer, Third Naval District, New York.

Subject: Manuel Resendes, keeper; date of birth.

References:
(a) Headquarters' letter of 2 September, 1941 (CP-75).
(b) Headquarters' letter of 8 October, 1942 (CG-CP-75).
(c) Your letter of 9 November, 1942 (75).
(d) Headquarters' letter of 30 November, 1942 (CG-CP-75).
(e) Your letter of 15 December, 1942 (75).

1. In view of the fact that all of the evidence submitted by Mr. Resendes to establish his correct date of birth is not sufficient and that he has given different dates of birth, it is requested that he endeavor to establish his correct date of birth in accordance with the procedures outlined in form 2473, starting with paragraph 1. This time it is requested that Mr. Resendes be instructed to save copies of his letters and the replies received, if any, and submit the evidence that will satisfy the first paragraph possible.

CARL E. HERRICK,
By direction.

2. It is requested that this office be informed as to what further action should be taken to dispose of this matter.

F.U. NELSON,
By direction

U. S. COAST GUARD (11)

MAILED DEC 31 1942

Mercer - Room 3012 3-2

75

NAVY DEPARTMENT

~~TREASURY DEPARTMENT~~

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

15 December, 1942.

DISTRICT COAST GUARD OFFICER
THIRD NAVAL DISTRICT

From: District Coast Guard Officer, 3rd Naval District.
To: Commandant.

Subject: Manuel Resendes, Keeper; date of birth.

Reference:
(a) Nomination dated 6 August, 1930.
(b) Headquarters' letter dated 23 January, 1941 (CP-75).
(c) Service Card Record, 2806.
(d) Headquarters' letter 21 February, 1941 (CP-75).
(e) Headquarters' letter 30 November, 1942 (CP-75).

1. It appears that the year of birth shown in reference (a) as 1899, was a typographical error, in view of the fact that a Personal History Sheet submitted by subject named man in 1930, showed his date of birth as June 30, 1898. However, on a Personal History Sheet filled out by Mr. Resendes in 1939, he showed his date of birth as June 30, 1899, and when asked for an explanation as to these conflicting dates of birth, he replied that he had put down the year 1899 by mistake, and that his correct date of birth is June 30, 1898.

2. It is requested that this office be informed as to what further action should be taken to dispose of this matter.

F.U. NELSON,
By direction

75

3-7

1942 NOV 10 AM 7 47

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

DISTRICT COAST GUARD OFFICER
THIRD NAVAL DISTRICT
ROOM 411 CUSTOMHOUSE
NEW YORK, N.Y.

New York, N. Y.
9 November, 1942.

From: District Coast Guard Officer, 3rd Naval District.
To: Commandant.

Subject: Manuel Resendes, keeper; date of birth.

Reference: (a) Headquarters' letter 2 September, 1941. (CP-75).
(b) Headquarters' letter 8 October, 1942 (CG-CP-75).

Inclosure: (A) Letter dated 3 November, 1942, from subject-named man.
(B) District letter dated 5 November, 1942, to subject-named man.
(C) Undated letter from subject-named man.

1. The matter of establishing the correct date of birth was again taken up with subject-named man, and inclosures are forwarded herewith for Headquarters' information.

F. U. NELSON,
By direction.

75

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

Office, Senior Coast Guard Officer,
Third Naval District, New York, N. Y.
Rec'd NOV 9 1942

From: Keeper Esopus Meadows Lt. Sta.
To: District Coast Guard Officer, 3rd. Naval District.

Subject: Date of birth.

As answered in my letter of November 3rd 1942 I have none. I do not keep copies of my private mail.

Her reply to my request when possible and proble to write the Azores. I destroyed it some two or three months ago. Perhaps since I was there on leave last August.

If you want to verify the above statements. Her name and address is Miss Emily Rezendes 239 Broadway, Fall River, Mass.

Manuel Resendes.

75

New York, N. Y.
5 November, 1942.

DISTRICT COAST GUARD OFFICER
THIRD NAVAL DISTRICT
NEW YORK

From: District Coast Guard Officer, 3rd Naval District.
To: Manuel Resendes, keeper, ESOPUS MEADOWS LIGHT STATION.

Subject: Date of birth.

Reference: (a) Your letter 21 August, 1942.
(b) District letter 19 October, 1942.
(c) Your letter 3 November, 1942.

1. As requested in reference (b), forward to this office by return mail correspondence to substantiate your claim that an attempt was made by you to obtain a copy of your birth certificate. In reference (a), you stated that you had written a letter to your sister in Fall River, Mass. requesting that she write some relative of yours in the Azores for another birth certificate. Forward a copy of that letter.

F. U. NELSON,
By direction.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT File # 75

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

From: Keeper Esopus Meadows Lt. Sta. Nov. 3, 1942.

To: District Coast Guard Officer, 3rd Naval Dist.

Subject: Date of Birth,

Reference: Birth certificate,
none, copy of.

Correspondence, pertaining to none.

Civil Service Form # 2473

#3 School records, sent for none received. When received will foward same.

#7 Army dicharge and Naturalization papers have been to office several times. Two certified copies of discharge. One sent and one requested by office to Veterans Service Bureau here in Kingston, N.Y.

Also in possession of Civil Service Warrant of light house Service. Of being 132 on June 30, 1930. Same as Discharge & Naturalization Papers. That was on entering this Service. Made a mistake in between. Corrected same or have tried too.

Manuel Resendes.

CG-CP[illegible]75

30 November, 1942.

From: Commandant.
To: District Coast Guard Officer, Third Naval District, New York.

Subject: Manuel Resendes, Keeper; date of birth.

References: (a) Personal History sheet.
(b) Nomination dated 6 August, 1930.
(c) Service record form 2806.

1. Headquarters in reference (a) made inquiry as to the correct date of birth of this employee as shown on your records and as to whether any recommendations had through a typographical error contained an erroneous date of birth. Your office merely replied that "the correct date of birth of Manuel Resendes, keeper, is 30 June, 1898."

2. This is not sufficient and the letters written by the employee are not adequate to establish his date of birth by documentary evidence.

3. It appears from the record that the date June 30, 1898 may be the correct one but in order that the matter may be cleared up as to whether or not the discrepancy occurred on the part of the Service, it is requested that you advise whether the year of birth (1899) shown in reference (b) was the result of a typographical error. If Headquarters can establish this as a fact perhaps the case can be disposed of without further trouble.

N. R. STILES,
By direction.

NOV 30 1942

Morgan - Room 3012 3-2

CG-CP-75

19 March, 1943

U. S. Civil Service Commission,
Washington, D. C.

Sirs:

A discrepancy in the date of birth of Mr. Manuel Resendes, a Keeper in this Service, has been observed (both 1898 and 1899 having been used), and as a result of an extended effort the inclosed correspondence is submitted to establish the correct date as June 30, 1898. It is stated in letter from Andrew L. Duffy, Principal of the John J. McDonough School, that there is a school record of a Manuel Rogers who was born June 30, 1898, and it will be noted from Mr. Resendes' letter of February 19, 1943, that he is still called Rogers by more people in Fall River than by those who call him Resendes.

Very truly yours,

H. L. MORGAN, Assistant Chief,
Civilian Personnel Division.

Mercer - Room 3012 3-2

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
DISTRICT COAST GUARD OFFICER
THIRD NAVAL DISTRICT
411 CUSTOMHOUSE
NEW YORK, N. Y., AND REFER TO FILE No. 75

File + 2876

3-2

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

FOR VICTORY BUY UNITED STATES WAR BONDS AND STAMPS

1943 MAR 13

OFFICE OF THE
DISTRICT COAST GUARD OFFICER
THIRD NAVAL DISTRICT
42 Broadway, New York

New York, N. Y.
11 March, 1943

From: District Coast Guard Officer, 3rd Naval District.
To: Commandant.

Subject: RESENDES, Manuel, Keeper; date of birth.

Reference: (a) Headquarters letter 29 December, 1942 (CG-CP-75).

Inclosure: (A) Letter dated 19 February, 1943, from subject-named man, and inclosure.
(B) Letter dated 9 March, 1943, and inclosures.

1. Inclosures are forwarded herewith for Headquarters' information in connection with establishing correct date of subject-named man's birth.

J. T. HACKETT,
By direction.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

Ulster Park, N.Y.

Feb., 19, 1943

From: Keeper Esopus Meadows Lt.Sta.
To: Dist Coast Guard Officer 3rd Naval Dist.

Subject: Date of birth.

Reference: Your letters of Jan. 5th 1943 & Feb. 16, 1943.

1. Patiently waiting for replies to my requests to Fall River.

2. Enclosed School records, and am still called Rogers by more people in Fall River than Resendes.

3. Have requested sister for dates of letters received, lost unanswered and part or whole of some letters from Azores, optional with her to send me. She is a very sick and nervous girl.

/s/ Manuel Resendes.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

March 9, 1943

From: Keeper Esopus Meadows Lt.Sta.
To: District Coast Guard Officer

Subject: Date of Birth.

1. Enclosed sister's letter.

2. Brother and sisters statement to that effect.

/s/ Manuel Resendes
Keeper

CITY OF FALL RIVER

MASSACHUSETTS

John J. McDonough SCHOOL

Nov. 13, 1942 19

To whom it may concern:

There is no record of school attendence by a Manuel Rezendes but there is a record of a Manuel Rogers whose date of birth and residence is the same as that given by Mr. Manuel Resendes for information. The record shows that Manuel Rogers, born June 30, 1898, lived at 27 William St., Cor of Howard, was present 160½ days during the school year 1911-1912.

/s/ Andrew L. Duffy
Principal

CITY OF FALL RIVER,

MASSACHUSETTS

SAMUEL LONGFELLOW SCHOOL SCHOOL
FALL RIVER, MASS.

Date issued Nov. 3, 19 42

To whom It May Concern,

There is no record of school attendance of Manuel Rezendes in this school.

/s/ Florence M. Paquin
(Principal)

To whom it may concern be it known that my brother Manuel Resendes was born June 30, 1898.

/s/ Emily Resendes, 239 Broadway, Fall River Mass.

/s/ Mrs. Mary Leite, 329 Ferry St., Fall River, Mass.

/s/ Mrs. Lucy Ferreira, 210 Fountain Fall River, Mass.

/s/ Mrs. Agnes Soares, 37 Mulbery St., Fall River, Mass.

/s/ George Rezendes, 329 Ferry St., Fall River, Mass.

/s/ Mrs. Alice Mello, 8 Chace Ave.,
No. Tiverton, R. I.

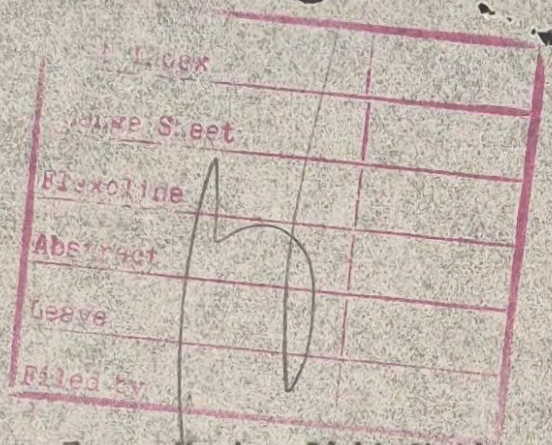
Mar. 3, 1943

Dear Brother,

Received your letter and was glad to hear from you. But sorry to have delayed in answering your letter. The reason I have been very sick of my nerves so please excuse me for not writing any sooner. And what your bosses seem more concerned over your age than the war. Well tell them to stop this war or finish it up & then perhaps we maybe able to get you a birth certificate. Then I maybe able to trust some money over the mails for it. As it is you can't trust mail with money. For I've written letters that never got there. One dated Sept. 1941 air mail one Dec. 1941, another May 1942, Oct. 1942 and others that I don't remember the dates. Also letters Aunty wrote that I never got. The last I received from her was dated Dec. 1, 1942 and she writes me she just got two letters of mine one dated Jan 29, 1942, another July 17, 1942. Almost 11 months for one letter to get there. As you see mail is so uncertain that you can't trust money over the mails. Like I told you and wrote before as to conditions, and now they are even worst. As for the duration I wouldn't waste my time and effort trying to. For now lets not think of it its no sense in loosing money. So I will now close with best regards from all the folks. My best wishes to you and Elsie and I ask you once more to excuse my delay and wishing to hear from you again soon I remain as ever your sister.

/s/ Emily Resendes

3-2



(pcp)
75

18 December, 1943

To: Manuel Resendes, keeper, Esopus Meadows Light Station

Subj: Orders; temporary duty; travel

1. Proceed to New York, N. Y. for temporary duty on official business of the Coast Guard. Upon completion of this temporary duty, return to your station for resumption of your regular duties.

2. The travel necessary to the execution of this order is required by the public interests and is hereby authorized.

3. In lieu of actual expenses for subsistence, including all fees and tips, a per diem allowance of $4.50 is allowed.

4. The expense incident to the travel herein authorized is chargeable against the Coast Guard travel Allotment of the Third Naval District, symbol No. 03-20.

5. Transportation Request No. is forwarded herewith which you will use to obtain a round trip railroad ticket for travel from Kingston, New York, to New York, N. Y. and return.

P. E. SHAW
By direction

Incl.
Trans.Request No.

CC: Supply
Personnel
Files

DEPT. STOCK FORM 2249
REV. 12-41

NAVY

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON, D. C.

PAGE:

PERSONNEL RECOMMENDATION

TO DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

Date April 1, 1944

Name: Resendes, Manuel, Mr.

From: U. S. Coast Guard (BUREAU OR DIVISION) Bureau No.: 1560

Nature of Recommendation

Promotion

Effective: April 1, 1944

	FROM 7470	TO 7470
Position		Keeper
Grade	Range $1320-1680	Range $1320-1680
Salary	$1440 p.a. plus $240p. a. Qtrs.	$1500 p.a. plus $240 p.a.Qtrs.
C. S. C. No.		
Bureau or Div. Organizational Subdivisions		U. S. Coast Guard
Headquarters Post of Duty		New York, N. Y.
Appropriation		Esopus Meadows Lt. Sta., N.Y.
Allotment		Civilian Employees, C. G.

FIELD [X] DEPRTMTL. [ ] FIELD [X] DEPRTMTL. [ ]

Remarks:

The action herein represents an administrative increase in salary effective as indicated above.

Justification:

Mr. Resendes was last promoted October 1, 1942, in the amount of $60. His service and conduct are satisfactory. The position occupied by this employee is not temporary. His current efficiency rating is Good - 5.

CIVIL SERVICE OR OTHER LEGAL AUTHORITY

APPROPRIATION: Regular

DATE OF BIRTH: 6-30-1898

LEGAL RESIDENCE: Mass.

SEX: M

NATURE OF POSITION

NEW | ADDTL. IDENT.

VICE VACANCY | VICE

NAME:

C.S.C. NO.:

ACTION NO.:

DATE:

HAS C. S. COMM. ALLOWED VETERAN'S PREFERENCE? Yes

SUBJECT TO RETIREMENT ACT? Lighthouse Act 6-20-18

DATE OF OATH

Consideration given all other eligible employees
Certified as to sufficiency of Appropriated Funds
Certified as to validity of recommended vice vacancy or additional identical action

E. L. KANGAS Admin. Asst.
Civilian Personnel Division.
(BUREAU OR DIVISION HEAD)

(FOR USE OF DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL, TREASURY DEPARTMENT)

DATE APPROVED BY SECRETARY

APR 3 1944

PATENTED

NAVY

(PCP)
CG-75

9 May, 1944

Veteran's Claim Service
Veterans Administration
Washington, D. C.

Gentlemen:

Mr. Manuel Resendes, born June 30, 1898, claims service in the U. S. Army from July 18, 1917, to August 20, 1919, and to be receiving a pension (1,002,105) from the Veterans Administration.

Inasmuch as the pension may be based on some portion of his military service which would be excluded from his total service for computation of his retirement under the Lighthouse Service Retirement Act of June 20, 1918, as amended, it will be appreciated if you will furnish the inclusive dates of the service on which his pension is based, and show how much will remain creditable for retirement in a civilian capacity.

By direction of the Commandant:

Very truly yours

H. L. MORGAN, Assistant Chief
Civilian Personnel Division

U. S. COAST GUARD
MAIL SECTION (8)
MAILED MAY 11 1944

Rountree
Return to 3-2

CROSS - REFERENCE SHEET

Cross-file UNIT Manuel Resendes Number

Letter from HQ to DCGO, 3rd Naval District

Date Manuel Resendes, keeper; position vacated by

Subject

Original filed under

Unit 3rd Naval District file Number

(PCP-3)
CC-75

24 June, 1944

To:

DCDO, 3rd Naval District

Subj:

Manuel Resendes, keeper; position vacated by

It is requested that the information or forms indicated in the items checked below be furnished Headquarters promptly, with the return of the attached papers, if any.

(1) Give date of entrance on duty, of transfer, or of resignation.
(2) Furnish personal history sheet in duplicate.
(3) Furnish certified statement of unappointed service in duplicate.
(4) Furnish oath of office in duplicate.
(5) Furnish Civil Service Form 375 in triplicate.
(6) Furnish standard Form 13 in quadruplicate (abstract of official record).
(7) Furnish documentary evidence of date of birth as prescribed in Civil Service Form 2473, attached.
(8) Furnish one copy of certified Form 2806.
(9) Forward promptly address to which retirement pay checks are to be mailed.
(10) Have the inclosed form signed and returned.
(11) Furnish Form 3464a, Personnel Information Sheet.
(12) Furnish Form 2390, 1769, 2413, and 14.
(13) In the event retirement deductions were not made from the pay include the aggregate basic salary by fiscal years.
(14) Advise whether all accrued and accumulated annual leave granted before effective date of separation of employee.
(15) Furnish standard Form 62 in triplicate.

(16) It is requested that Headquarters be advised if it is intended to fill the position of Keeper (No. 1560), at the Esopus Meadows Light Station, left vacant by the retirement of subject employee, by a civilian in the Service.

3847

CARL E. HENRICK
By direction

DEPT. STOCK FORM
REV. 12-41

NAVY
UNITED STATES ~~TREASURY~~ DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON, D. C.

PAGE:

PERSONNEL RECOMMENDATION

TO DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

Date June 22, 1944

Name: Resendes, Manuel (Mr.)

From: U. S. Coast Guard (BUREAU OR DIVISION) Bureau No.:

Nature of Recommendation

Retirement (Disability)

Effective: Close June 30, 1944

	FROM 1560	TO
Position	Keeper	
Grade	Range $1320-1680	
Salary	$1500 p.a.plus $240 p.a. Qtrs.	
C. S. C. No.		
Bureau or Div.	U. S. Coast Guard	
Organizational Subdivisions		
Headquarters	New York, N. Y.	
Post of Duty	Esopus Meadows Lt.Sta.NY	
Appropriation	Civilian Employees, C.G.	
Allotment		

FIELD [X] DEPRTMTL. [ ] FIELD [ ] DEPRTMTL. [ ]

Remarks:

The annual rate of retired pay is $548.97.

6-28-44

Justification:

Total Services: 15 years, 11 months, 15 days.

Computation: ($1376 x 15.9583 ÷ 40) = $548.97

Consideration given all other eligible employees
Certified as to sufficiency of Appropriated Funds
Certified as to validity of recommended vice vacancy or additional identical action

E. L. KANGAS, Admin. Asst.
Civilian Personnel Division
(BUREAU OR DIVISION HEAD)

(FOR USE OF DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL, ~~TREASURY~~ NAVY DEPARTMENT)

JUL 1 1944

CIVIL SERVICE OR OTHER LEGAL AUTHORITY

APPROPRIATION
Regular

DATE OF BIRTH
6-30-1898

LEGAL RESIDENCE
Mass.

SEX
M

NATURE OF POSITION

NEW	ADDTL. IDENT.
VICE VACANCY	VICE

NAME:

C.S.C. NO.:

ACTION NO.:

DATE:

HAS C. S. COMM. ALLOWED VETERAN'S PREFERENCE?
Yes

SUBJECT TO RETIREMENT ACT?
Lighthouse Act 3-4-25

DATE OF OATH

DATE APPROVED BY THE SECRETARY

2-15 Signed and Attested

Born - 6-30-98
approx 16 yrs service

Form 2523
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD

CERTIFICATE OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION, DISABILITY RETIREMENT, CIVILIAN PERSONNEL

(Act of March 4, 1925)

NAME OF CLAIMANT Manuel Resendes DESIGNATION Lighthouse Keeper

Height 5' 3" Weight 121 lbs. pounds. Complexion Light

Color of eyes Blue Color of hair Brown

Here give a complete personal description, together with permanent marks and scars other than those described below in physical examination: Short stature, narrow shoulders; moderate congenital funnel chest, flaring costal margins, protruding abdomen and round back. Right indirect inguinal hernia.

Description of duties of position (to be filled in by district commander): Care and maintenance of Esopus Meadows Light Station operation

Claimant makes the following statement in regard to the origin, nature, and extent of the alleged disability: Continuous cold and cough, general weakness; gets dizzy when climbing stairs.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Visual acuity (uncorrected): R. E. 20/ 70-1 L. E. 20/ 20/100

With correction in spectacles: R. E. 20/ 20 L. E. 20/ 20/20

Accommodation: Reads Jaeger No. 1 at 13 inches, without correction.

Reads Jaeger No. 1 at 13 inches, with correction.

Central color vision (binocular) Normal (Name method used) U.S.P.H.S. Color plates.

Inspection Normal

Pupils Equal Pupillary reaction Normal

Hearing: Whispered voice (unaccentuated) heard with R. E. at 15 ft., L. E. at 15 ft.

Appearance of right drum poor reflex, left drum poor reflex

Is there any disease of the middle or internal ear or mastoid? Yes. If so, specify The findings point towards "otitis media, chronic, bilateral, non-purulent". Bone conduction, each side, better than aid conduction.

[OVER]

16—17606

Condition of nose and sinuses Nasal polyps, right side, indicating sinusitis.

Condition of mouth and throat, including tonsils and teeth Tonsils are atrophic.

Bones, joints, muscles, including atrophies Nothing abnormal.

(Express limitation of motion, if any, in degrees and joint involved)

Respiratory system (Polyps right side of nose, probably due to chronic sinus infection.) Lungs normal to physical examination and X-Ray.

Cardiovascular system:

(a) Heart Not enlarged to percussion.

(1) Murmurs None heard. (2) Arrhythmias None heard.

(b) Pulse rate: (1) Sitting 84 (2) After exercise 100 (3) 2 minutes after exercise 92

(c) Blood pressure: (1) Sitting—Syst. 130 Diast. 80 (2) After ex.—Syst. 130 Diast. 70

(d) Condition of blood vessels Normal.

Evidence of thyroid or other endocrine disturbance None.

Abdomen and gastro-intestinal system, including hernia Right indirect inguinal hernia. Otherwise normal.

Genito-urinary system:

Urinalysis—Sp. gr. 1.027 Reaction Ac. Albumin 0 Sugar 0

Sediment microscopic (required when albumin or sugar is found) Normal.

Reflexes, motor disturbances, etc.:

(a) Station Good. (e) Gait Normal.

(b) Tremor None. (f) Coordination Good.

(c) Patellar reflexes Normal. (g) Peripheral circulation Apparently normal.

(d) Other motor disturbances None.

Alcohol Moderately Drugs Denied Syphilis Denied Epilepsy Denied

Other neurological findings None.

General impression Fair physical condition. Hypochondriac traits.

Here describe fully nature of disability: Chronic sinus infection is present, and may be responsible for the symptoms of cough and repeated colds. The result of treatment is doubtful. Operation has been suggested but not urged.
Other symptoms (general weakness, dizziness) due to conversion hysteria.

Is disability to perform duty of a permanent character? Yes.

Is it indicated that applicant may recover from disability and be fit for restoration to active duty? No Do you recommend reexamination with this in view? No

I HEREBY CERTIFY that upon examination I find the above-named claimant to be disabled for useful and efficient service by reason of the disability above described, which is not due to vicious habits, intemperance, or willful misconduct on his part.

The examining physician must be in the Federal Service

U.S.Marine Hospital, Staten Island, N.Y. (Place of examination)

A Hamilton (Examining surgeon)

February 9, 1944. (Date)

Surgeon, USPHS (R) (Title and branch of medical service)

BH:S

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—17606

Name RESENDES, Manuel Date of birth 6/30/1898

Designation Keeper

RECORD OF ALL ACTIVE GOVERNMENT SERVICE

(Including military, naval, and civilian service. Each department, branch, or independent office in which applicant served in a civilian capacity should be listed separately)

	Beginning			Ending			Remarks		
	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	Y	M	D
Army "Verified"	July	18	1917	Aug.	20	1919	2	1	3
Navy									
Marine Corps									
Civilian employment	Aug.	17	1930	June	30	1944	13	10	12
Total service							15	11	15

Does applicant receive or has he applied for a pension from the Government under any law? Yes If so, give number of pension certificate or of claim: 1,002,105

Does applicant receive or has he applied for compensation under the War Risk Insurance Act? NO If so, give

Amended to include quarters as result Comptroller's Decision B-70029 dated 10-23-47.

STATEMENT BY FISCAL YEARS OF BASIC PAY RECEIVED DURING LAST FIVE YEARS OF ACTIVE SERVICE IMMEDIATELY PRECEDING EFFECTIVE DATE OF RETIREMENT

(Compute service on basis of 30 days a month. Do not include periods of leave without pay, rations, quarters, or other allowance)

Designation	Beginning			Ending			Number Days in Pay Status (P. D. or P. H. personnel)			Rate of Pay	Pay Received
	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	Y	M	D		
	July	1	1939	Oct.	31	1941	2	4		$1560.00	3640.00
	Nov.	1	1941	Sept.	30	1942		11		1620.00	1485.00
	Oct.	1	1942	Mar.	31	1944	1	6		1680.00	2520.00
	Apr.	1	1944	June	30	1944		3		1740.00	435.00
							6	-			

Total compensation for last five years of active service 8080 ✓

Average compensation for last five years of active service 1616 ✓

Annual rate of retired pay ($ 1616 ✓ × years 15.9583 ✓ ÷ 40) = 644.92

(Not exceeding 30)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—85893-1

Name RESENDES, Manuel Date of birth 6/30/1898

Designation Keeper

RECORD OF ALL ACTIVE GOVERNMENT SERVICE

(Including military, naval, and civilian service. Each department, branch, or independent office in which applicant served in a civilian capacity should be listed separately)

	Beginning			Ending			Remarks		
	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	Y	M	D
Army "Verified"	July	18	1917	Aug.	20	1919	2	1	3
Navy									
Marine Corps									
Civilian employment	Aug.	17	1930	June	30	1944	13	10	12
Total service							15	11	15

Does applicant receive or has he applied for a pension from the Government under any law? Yes If so, give number of pension certificate or of claim: 1,002,105

applicant receive or has he applied for compensation under the War Risk Insurance Act? NO If so, give number of claim:

oes applicant receive or has he applied for compensation under the Federal Compensation Act, as amended? No.

If so, state the compensation received:

STATEMENT BY FISCAL YEARS OF BASIC PAY RECEIVED DURING LAST FIVE YEARS OF ACTIVE SERVICE IMMEDIATELY PRECEDING EFFECTIVE DATE OF RETIREMENT

(Compute service on basis of 30 days a month. Do not include periods of leave without pay, rations, quarters, or other allowance)

Designation	Beginning			Ending			Number Days in Pay Status (F. D. or P. H. personnel)	Rate of Pay	Pay Received
	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year			
Keeper	July	1	1939	Oct.	31	1941		$1320	$3080
"	Nov.	1	1941	Sept.	30	1942		1380	1265
"	Oct.	1	1942	March	31	1944		1440	2160
"	Apr.	1	1944	June	30	1944		1500	375

Total compensation for last five years of active service 6880

Average compensation for last five years of active service 1376

Annual rate of retired pay ($ 1376 × years 15.9583 ÷ 40) = $548.97 JR

(Not exceeding 30)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—20161

Form
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard

RETIREMENT UNDER ACT OF JUNE 20, 1918, AS AMENDED

(In case of disability retirement, execute medical certificate on Form 2523)

Date January 20, 1944.

DCGO,
[redacted], 3rd Naval District,
New York, N.Y.
(City)

I hereby apply for retirement from active duty effective 1 July, 1944 on the basis of service shown hereon.

Manuel Resendes
(Name)

HOME ADDRESS:
Box 31
RFD River Road
Ulster Park, N.Y.

Keeper
(Designation)

OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT COMMANDER

City New York *Date* 13 March, 1944

Submitted to the Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard, recommending retirement at $ 548.97 per annum, effective at the close of 30 June, 1944

It is certified that the record of service and pay shown on page 2 is correct as shown by the records of this office, and that all Government service shown has been verified.

R. N. LARSON
Lieut. (jg), USCG
Civilian Personnel Officer

COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS, *Washington, D. C.*,

Submitted to the Secretary of the Treasury, recommending approval.

Commandant.

FOR USE OF DEPARTMENT

16—20161

Name RESENDES, Manuel Date of birth 6/30/1898

Designation Keeper

RECORD OF ALL ACTIVE GOVERNMENT SERVICE

(Including military, naval, and civilian service. Each department, branch, or independent office in which applicant served in a civilian capacity should be listed separately)

	Beginning			Ending			Remarks		
	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	Y	M	D
Army "Verified"	July	18	1917	Aug.	20	1919	2	1	3
Navy									
Marine Corps									
Civilian employment	Aug.	17	1930	June	30	1944	13	10	12
Total service							15	11	15

Does applicant receive or has he applied for a pension from the Government under any law? Yes If so, give number of pension certificate or of claim: 1,002,105

Does applicant receive or has he applied for compensation under the War Risk Insurance Act? No If so, give number of claim:

Does applicant receive or has he applied for compensation under the Federal Compensation Act, as amended? No

If so, state the compensation received:

STATEMENT BY FISCAL YEARS OF BASIC PAY RECEIVED DURING LAST FIVE YEARS OF ACTIVE SERVICE IMMEDIATELY PRECEDING EFFECTIVE DATE OF RETIREMENT

(Compute service on basis of 30 days a month. Do not include periods of leave without pay, rations, quarters, or other allowance)

Designation	Beginning			Ending			Number Days in Pay Status (P. D. or F. H. personnel)	Rate of Pay	Pay Received
	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year			
Keeper	July	1	1939	Oct.	31	1941		$1320	$3080
"	Nov.	1	1941	Sept.	30	1942		1380	1265
"	Oct.	1	1942	March	31	1944		1440	2160
"	Apr.	1	1944	June	30	1944		1500	375

Total compensation for last five years of active service 6880

Average compensation for last five years of active service 1376

Annual rate of retired pay ($ 1376 × years 15.9583 ÷ 40) = $548.97

(Not exceeding 30)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—20161

Form
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD

RETIREMENT UNDER ACT OF JUNE 20, 1918, AS AMENDED

(In case of disability retirement, execute medical certificate on Form 2523)

DCGO,
[redacted], 3rd Naval District,
New York, N.Y.
(City)

Date January 20, 1944

I hereby apply for retirement from active duty effective 1 July, 1944 on the basis of service shown hereon.

HOME ADDRESS:
Box 31
RFD River Road
Ulster Park, N.Y.

/s/ Manuel Resendes
(Name)
Keeper
(Designation)

DCGO, 3rd ND
OFFICE OF THE [redacted]

City New York *Date* 13 March, 1944

Submitted to the Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard, recommending retirement at $ 548.97 per annum, effective at the close of 30 June, 1944

It is certified that the record of service and pay shown on page 2 is correct as shown by the records of this office, and that all Government service shown has been verified.

R. N. LARSON
Lieut. (jg), USCG
[redacted]
Civilian Personnel Officer

COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS, *Washington, D. C.*,

Submitted to the Secretary of the Treasury, recommending approval.

Commandant.

FOR USE OF DEPARTMENT

16—20161



UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

42 BROADWAY

NEW YORK 4, N. Y.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
DISTRICT COAST GUARD OFFICER
REFER TO FILE: (pcp)
75

13 March, 1944

To: The Commandant

Subj: Manuel Resendes, keeper; disability retirement of

Inclosures 1., 2. and 3. are forwarded herewith for HQ action. Effective date of retirement has been fixed to allow all accrued annual leave. Weekly tour of duty is 44 hours. Last date in duty status was 9 March, 1944.

R. N. LARSON,
By direction.

Incls.
1. Form 2521
2. Form 2523
3. Certified Form 2806

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

U. S. Post Office Annex, Providence, 2, R. I.

May 29, 1944

YOUR FILE REFERENCE: CG-75

IN REPLY REFER TO: AD-5

1944 MA 30 PM 2 42

Commandant
U. S. Coast Guard
Washington, 25, D. C.

RESENDES, Manuel
C-1,002,105

Att: Mr. H. L. Morgan, Assistant Chief,
Civilian Personnel Division

Dear Sir:

Receipt of your letter addressed to the Veterans' Claim Service, in regard to requested data in the case of the above-named veteran, was referred to this office for answer for the reason that the veteran's case folder is located at this office.

This is to notify you the above-named veteran enlisted July 18, 1917, and was discharged August 20, 1919. Character of discharge - honorable; Organization - Pfc., Co. L, 9th Infantry. The above-named veteran is receiving wartime service connected pension at the rate of $10.00 per month for Chronic Bronchitis, mild.

By direction,

F. A. Hill

F. A. HILL
Adjudication Officer

3-2

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER

COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS

DATE 21 March, 1944

MEMORANDUM FOR- Chief Personnel Officer

Subj: RESENDES, Manuel, Lighthouse Keeper; retirement, recommendation

The medical evidence contained in Form 2523 (Certificate of Medical Examination, Disability Retirement, Civilian Personnel), dated 9 February, 1944, has been reviewed and found satisfactory. It is recommended that subject-named man be retired by reason of physical disability.

Carl Michel

CARL MICHEL
Asst. Surgeon General

Form 2523
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard

CERTIFICATE OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION, DISABILITY RETIREMENT, CIVILIAN PERSONNEL

(Act of March 4, 1925)

NAME OF CLAIMANT Manuel Resendes DESIGNATION Lighthouse Keeper

Height 5' 3" Weight 121 lbs. pounds. Complexion Light

Color of eyes Blue Color of hair Brown

Here give a complete personal description, together with permanent marks and scars other than those described below in physical examination: Short stature, narrow shoulders; moderate congenital funnel chest, flaring costal margins, protruding abdomen and round back. Right indirect inguinal hernia.

Description of duties of position (to be filled in by district commander): Care and maintenance of Esopus Meadows Light Station operation

Claimant makes the following statement in regard to the origin, nature, and extent of the alleged disability: Continuous cold and cough, general weakness; gets dizzy when climbing stairs.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Visual acuity (uncorrected): R. E. 20/ 70-1 L. E. 20/ 20/100

With correction in spectacles: R. E. 20/ 20 L. E. 20/ 20/20

Accommodation: Reads Jaeger No. 1 at 13 inches, without correction.

Reads Jaeger No. 1 at 13 inches, with correction.

Central color vision (binocular) Normal (Name method used) U.S.P.H.S. Color plates.

Inspection Normal

Pupils Equal Pupillary reaction Normal

Hearing: Whispered voice (unaccentuated) heard with R. E. at 15 ft., L. E. at 15 ft.

Appearance of right drum poor reflex, left drum poor reflex

Is there any disease of the middle or internal ear or mastoid? Yes. If so, specify The findings point towards "otitis media, chronic, bilateral, non-purulent". Bone conduction, each side, better than aid conduction.

[OVER]

16—17600

Condition of nose and sinuses Nasal polyps, right side, indicating sinusitis.

Condition of mouth and throat, including tonsils and teeth Tonsils are atrophic.

Bones, joints, muscles, including atrophies Nothing abnormal.
(Express limitation of motion, if any, in degrees and joint involved)

Respiratory system (Polyps right side of nose, probably due to chronic sinus infection.) Lungs normal to physical examination and X-Ray.

Cardiovascular system:

(*a*) Heart Not enlarged to percussion.

(1) Murmurs None heard. (2) Arrhythmias None heard.

(*b*) Pulse rate: (1) Sitting 84 (2) After exercise 100 (3) 2 minutes after exercise 92

(*c*) Blood pressure: (1) Sitting—Syst. 130 Diast. 80 (2) After ex.—Syst. 130 Diast. 70

(*d*) Condition of blood vessels Normal.

Evidence of thyroid or other endocrine disturbance None.

Abdomen and gastro-intestinal system, including hernia Right indirect inguinal hernia. Otherwise normal.

Genito-urinary system:

Urinalysis—Sp. gr. 1.027 Reaction Ac. Albumin 0 Sugar 0

Sediment microscopic (required when albumin or sugar is found) Normal.

Reflexes, motor disturbances, etc.:

(*a*) Station Good. (*e*) Gait Normal.

(*b*) Tremor None. (*f*) Coordination Good.

(*c*) Patellar reflexes Normal. (*g*) Peripheral circulation Apparently normal.

(*d*) Other motor disturbances None.

Alcohol Moderately Drugs Denied Syphilis Denied Epilepsy Denied

Other neurological findings None.

General impression Fair physical condition. Hypochondriac traits.

Here describe fully nature of disability: Chronic sinus infection is present, and may be responsible for the symptoms of cough and repeated colds. The result of treatment is doubtful. Operation has been suggested but not urged. Other symptoms (general weakness, dizziness) due to conversion hysteria.

Is disability to perform duty of a permanent character? Yes.

Is it indicated that applicant may recover from disability and be fit for restoration to active duty? No Do you recommend reexamination with this in view? No

I HEREBY CERTIFY that upon examination find the above-named claimant to be disabled for useful and efficient service by reason of the disability above described, which is not due to vicious habits, intemperance, or willful misconduct on his part.

The examining physician must be in the Federal Service.

U.S. Marine Hospital, Staten Island, N.Y.
(Place of examination)

B. Kaminston
(Examining surgeon)

February 9, 1944.
(Date)

Surgeon, USPHS (R)
(Title and branch of medical service)

BH:S

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—17606

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

ADDRESS REPLY TO
THE COMMANDANT
REFER TO FILE: (PCP-6)
CG-75

WASHINGTON

3 July, 1944

To: DCGO, 3rd Naval District

Subj: Retirement of Manuel Resendes, Keeper, Esopus Meadows Lt. Sta., N. Y.

1. The inclosure is approval of retirement under the Lighthouse Service Retirement Law.

2. In order to preclude the possibility of overpayment, it is requested that Headquarters be advised as early as practicable by letter, in duplicate, as to the payroll (stating D. O. Voucher Number, name of disbursing officer, and symbol number) on which this person was paid for his last (final) active duty. In furnishing this information, state also the period covered by the final payment and the amount thereof.

3. It is also requested that Headquarters be advised as to this person's total taxable income for the current calendar year to and including the last day for which carried for active duty pay.

CARL E. HERRICK
By direction

Incl
Form 2249, Department Notice of Retirement

Mailing Address: Mr. Manuel Resendes
Box 31
RFD River Road
Ulster Park, N. Y.

2827

CG-FAD14-75

3-2

FILE LKZ

8 July, 1944.

From: Commandant.
To: Manuel Resendes, Keeper, Retired,
Box 31, R.F.D. River Road, Ulster Park, New York.

Subject: Retired pay; payment of.

Reference: (a) Navy Department letter, 22 June, 1944.

Inclosures: (A) Form N.C.G. 9671-B.
(B) Standard Form 1099 - Signature Card.
(C) Form W-4.

1. Having been transferred to the retired list of the Lighthouse Service, Coast Guard, effective, 1 July, 1944, your pay accounts will henceforth be carried at Headquarters.

2. Checks in settlement of your retired pay will be forwarded to you after the close of each month upon the receipt of dated and signed Form 9671-B, one of which is inclosed for use at the end of the current month. Since this form is submitted as evidence of your existence and right to retired pay, it must not be signed prior to the last day of the month and should not be predated. If address is changed, the new address for mailing your pay check should be submitted on this card at the end of the month in which the change occurs.

3. Inclosure (B) must be signed in the space provided therefor and returned to the Allotment Disbursing Officer for transmittal to the General Accounting Office. The name appearing on your pay checks will be identical to that appearing in the upper left corner of this card. The card must be signed in the same manner, using first name [redacted] in full, as indicated.

C. L. HERNDON,
By direction.

JUL 8 1944

3097

SG: LKZ LBH

3-2

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

FILE I.N.Z.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
THE COMMANDANT
WASHINGTON
REFER TO FILE: (PGP-6)
CG-75

3 July, 1944

To: DCGO, 3rd Naval District

Subj: Retirement of Manuel Resendes, Keeper, Esopus Meadows Lt. Sta., N. Y.

1. The inclosure is approval of retirement under the Lighthouse Service Retirement Law.

2. In order to preclude the possibility of overpayment, it is requested that Headquarters be advised as early as practicable by letter, in duplicate, as to the payroll (stating D. O. Voucher Number, name of disbursing officer, and symbol number) on which this person was paid for his last (final) active duty. In furnishing this information, state also the period covered by the final payment and the amount thereof.

3. It is also requested that Headquarters be advised as to this person's total taxable income for the current calendar year to and including the last day for which carried for active duty pay.

CARL E. HERRICK
By direction

Incl
Form 2249, Department Notice of Retirement

Mailing Address: Mr. Manuel Resendes
Box 31
RFD River Road
Ulster Park, N. Y.

2827



UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

42 BROADWAY
NEW YORK 4, N. Y.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
DISTRICT COAST GUARD OFFICER
REFER TO FILE: (pcp)
75

3 July, 1944

To: The Commandant

Subj: Retirement of Manuel Resendes, keeper

The following information regarding payment of salary for last (final) active duty of subject named man is submitted herewith:

Disbursing Officer Voucher No. 36617
Floyd Bieri, Special Disb. Agent, Symbol No. 55-365
Period covering final payment: 1 June to 30 June, 1944

Additional Compensation	Gross Pay	Tax	Net Pay
$25.00	$145.00	$9.20	$140.80

Total taxable income-Calendar Year 1944 - $885.00 ✓
Amount Withholding Tax - 55.20

C. R. Congdon

C. R. CONGDON
By direction

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

42 BROADWAY

NEW YORK 4, N. Y.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
DISTRICT COAST GUARD OFFICER (pcp)
REFER TO FILE: 75

16 September, 1944

To: The Commandant (PCP)

Subj: Manuel Resendes, keeper, Esopus Meadows Light Station; position vacated by

In reply to HQ letter of 2 September, 1944, file (PCP-3) CG-75, this is to advise that it is intended very shortly to fill the position of keeper (#1560) at Esopus Meadows Light Station by the transfer of John J. Kerr (#1664) from Southwest Ledge Light Station. Coincident with this transfer, the latter position will be discontinued on the records, as it is not intended to fill same with a civilian.

C. R. Congdon

C. R. CONGDON
By direction

(PCP-3)
CG-75

(16)

2 September, 1944

To: DCGO, 3rd Naval District

Subj: Manuel Resendes, Keeper, Esopus Meadows Light Station; position vacated by

It is requested that the information or forms indicated in the items checked below be furnished Headquarters promptly, with the return of the attached papers, if any.

(1) Give date of entrance on duty, of transfer, or of resignation.
(2) Furnish personal history sheet in duplicate.
(3) Furnish certified statement of unappointed service in duplicate.
(4) Furnish oath of office in duplicate.
(5) Furnish Civil Service Form 375 in triplicate.
(6) Furnish standard Form 13 in quadruplicate (abstract of official record).
(7) Furnish documentary evidence of date of birth as prescribed in Civil Service Form 2473, attached.
(8) Furnish one copy of certified Form 2806.
(9) Forward promptly address to which retirement pay checks are to be mailed.
(10) Have the inclosed form signed and returned.
(11) Furnish Form 3464a, Personnel Information Sheet.
(12) Furnish Form 2390, 1769, 2413, and 14.
(13) In the event retirement deductions were not made from the pay include the aggregate basic salary by fiscal years.
(14) Advise whether all accrued and accumulated annual leave granted before effective date of separation of employee.
(15) Furnish standard Form 62 in triplicate.

It is requested that Headquarters be advised if your office has determined whether or not it is intended to fill the position of Keeper (#1560) at Esopus Meadows Light Station.

3847

CARL E. HERRICK
By direction

eb:
Return to 3-2

FOR VICTORY
BUY
UNITED STATES
WAR
BONDS
AND
STAMPS

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

42 BROADWAY

NEW YORK 4, N. Y.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
DISTRICT COAST GUARD OFFICER
REFER TO FILE: (pcp)
75

14 July, 1944

To: The Commandant (PCP)

Subj: Manuel Resendes, Keeper, Esopus Meadows Light Station; position vacated by

In reply to HQ letter of 24 June, 1944, this is to advise that the matter of filling subject vacancy by a civilian or military personnel, is still pending. HQ will be informed regarding this matter at an early date.

C. R. Congdon

C. R. CONGDON
By direction

Resendes, Manuel

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1546S-1

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

CHARGED TO	DATE	CHARGED TO	DATE	CHARGED TO	DATE	CHARGED TO	DATE	CHARGED TO	DATE
~~Boston~~	~~5-7~~								
~~TSS~~	~~3-31~~								
~~NY ers~~	~~5-9~~								
~~Mtce~~	~~6-20-44~~								
~~Rockland~~	~~10-3-44~~								
~~Rockland~~	~~10-9~~								
~~Berkshire~~	~~10-31~~								
Acushnet	1-15								
~~Stewart~~	~~12-16~~								

(PCP-3)
CC-75

24 June, 1944

To:

DCSO, 3rd Naval District

Subj:

Manuel Resendes, keeper; position vacated by

It is requested that the information or forms indicated in the items checked below be furnished Headquarters promptly, with the return of the attached papers, if any.

(1) Give date of entrance on duty, or transfer, or of resignation.
(2) Furnish personal history sheet in duplicate.
(3) Furnish certified statement of unappointed service in duplicate.
(4) Furnish oath of office in duplicate.
(5) Furnish Civil Service Form 375 in triplicate.
(6) Furnish standard Form 13 in quadruplicate (abstract of official record).
(7) Furnish documentary evidence of date of birth as prescribed in Civil Service Form 2473, attached.
(8) Furnish one copy of certified Form 2806.
(9) Forward promptly address to which retirement pay checks are to be mailed.
(10) Have the inclosed form signed and returned.
(11) Furnish Form 3464a, Personnel Information Sheet.
(12) Furnish Form 2390, 1769, 2413, and 14.
(13) In the event retirement deductions were not made from the pay include the aggregate basic salary by fiscal years.
(14) Advise whether all accrued and accumulated annual leave granted before effective date of separation of employee.
(15) Furnish standard Form 62 in triplicate.

(16) It is requested that Headquarters be advised if it is intended to fill the position of Keeper (No. 1560), at the Esopus Meadows Light Station, left vacant by the retirement of subject employee, by a civilian in the Service.

3847

CARL E. HEINRICK
By direction

DEPT. STOCK FORM 2249
REV. 12-45

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON, D. C.

PAGE: 7 1

PERSONNEL RECOMMENDATION

TO DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL Date 3-8-48

Name: Resendes, Manuel (Mr.)

From: U. S. Coast Guard Bureau No.:
(BUREAU OR DIVISION)

Nature of Recommendation AMENDMENT
Retirement (Disability)

Effective: Close June 30, 1944

	FROM 1560	TO
Position	Keeper	
Grade	Range $1320-1680) Plus	
Salary	$1500 per annum) $240 pa Qtrs.	
C. S. C. No.		
Bureau or Div.	U. S. Coast Guard	
Organizational Subdivisions		
Headquarters	New York, New York	
Post of Duty	Esopus Meadows Lt. Sta., N.Y.	
Appropriation	Civilian Employees, C. G.	
Allotment		

FIELD ☒ DEPRTMTL. ☐ FIELD ☐ DEPRTMTL. ☐

Remarks: In accordance with the Comptroller General's Decision B-70029 dated 10-23-47, which reversed Decision A-31584 of 5-28-30, your retirement pay has been recomputed on the basis of the average gross pay (which includes the valuation of quarters for the period occupied) received during the last five years of your active duty. The computation on this basis changes the rate of your retirement pay from $548.97 to $644.72, and this notice is issued in order that you may have accurate information as to the rate of retirement pay which you are authorized to receive.

Justification:

Total Services: 15 years, 11 months, 15 days.

Computation: ($1616 x 15.9583 ÷ 40) = $644.72

Consideration given all other eligible employees
Certified as to sufficiency of Appropriated Funds
Certified as to validity of recommended vice vacancy or additional identical action

H. L. Morgan
H. L. MORGAN
Chief, Civilian Personnel Division
(BUREAU OR DIVISION HEAD)

DATE APPROVED MAR 9 1948

lif

OFFICIAL PERSONNEL FILE

☐ PATE

CIVIL SERVICE OR OTHER LEGAL AUTHORITY

APPROPRIATION: Regular

DATE OF BIRTH: 6-30-1898

LEGAL RESIDENCE: Massachusetts

SEX: Male

NATURE OF POSITION

NEW	ADDTL. IDENT.
VICE VACANCY	VICE

NAME:

C.S.C. NO.:

ACTION NO.:

DATE:

VETERAN'S PREFERENCE INFORMATION: Preference

SUBJECT TO RETIREMENT ACT? Lighthouse Act 3-4-25

DATE OF OATH

3-2
File
cdy

(FA-PA)

15 April, 1948
CG-75

General Accounting Office
Claims Division
Washington 25, D. C.

Gentlemen:

Reference your file Misc-2876417. Inclosed is a letter of Mr. Manuel Resendes, a retired member of the former Lighthouse Service, in which he claims the difference due in retired pay based on gross salary, which includes the amount deducted as a charge for occupancy of Government quarters, over that paid him based on net salary, for the period 1 July, 1944 to 30 June, 1947. In this connection, reference is made to the Comptroller General's decision of October 23, 1947 (B-70029).

Also inclosed is Treasury Department Form 2249, describing this retirement. This form shows correct computation of retired pay to be $644.72 per annum, whereas, for the period 1 July, 1944 to June 30, 1947, Mr. Resendes was paid at the rate of $548.97 per annum - an underpayment of $95.75 per year, or $7.98 per month. Computation of the amount due and appropriations chargeable are as follow:

2051255-Retired Pay, Former Lighthouse Service, Coast Guard, 1945 -	$ 95.75
2061255-Retired Pay, Former Lighthouse Service, Coast Guard, 1946 -	95.75
2071255-Retired Pay, Former Lighthouse Service, Coast Guard, 1947 -	95.75
Total - - - -	$ 287.25

For tax withholding purposes, the records of this office show Mr. Resendes claims two exemptions.

Mr. Resendes' mailing address is Box 31, R.F.D. River Road, Ulster Park, N. Y. and his claim is forwarded for settlement. No part of this claim has been or will be paid by this office.

By direction of the Commandant.

Very truly yours,

16 APR 1948

A. F. MACKAY, Lieut., USCG
Chief, Pay and Audit Section

Incls
1. Claimant's letter of 12/31/47
2. Treas. Form 2249

CC: Claimant

EH JG:mch Return to 6-7 mck

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON 25

CLAIMS DIVISION
IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE
Misc-2876417-JR

FEB 9 - 1948

The Commandant,
United States Coast Guard,
Washington 25, D. C.

Sir:

Transmitted herewith for administrative examination and report is the claim of Manuel Resendes, Box 31, R. F. D., Ulster Park, New York, for the difference alleged to be due for retired pay based on gross salary, over that paid based on net salary, as an employee of the United States Lighthouse Service, for the period July 1, 1944, through June 30, 1947.

The administrative report should include copies of the appointments during the last 5 years of service rendered on which the retirement pay was based, indicating the effective date of retirement and whether subsistence or quarters were in addition to or deducted from his gross pay. The amount of subsistence or quarters involved should be furnished.

The report should clearly show the amount of retirement pay currently being received and the basis on which it was computed. In the event a differential is due the amount which should be paid and the basis on which it should be computed should be furnished, indicating the period over which an adjustment is due.

If any amount is found due for the period claimed, a short form pay roll should also be furnished indicating thereon the appropriation, symbol, and account number chargeable.

The enclosure should be returned with your report.

Respectfully,

P. E. Sours

Enclosure

Chief of Section

10 February 1950
FA-PA 75

From: Commandant
To: Manuel Resendes, Keeper, Retired
Box 31, RFD, River Road
Ulster Park, N. Y.

Subj: Tax Withholding Statement for 1949

1. This is in reply to your letter dated 2 February, 1950 in which you make reference to a claim paid to you by the General Accounting Office, Claims Division, Washington 25, D. C., of which $28.73 was the amount of tax deducted from said claim.

2. You are advised to contact the General Accounting Office, whose address is stated above, and request a statement or Form W-2 showing the amount of claim and tax withheld made payable to you by that office. However, if you do not desire to do this, you may attach your claim along with the Form W-2 and forward these papers to the Collector of Internal Revenue for your district.

E. F. LOWRIE
By direction

LEHynes:mch
2/10/50 6-7

LEH gs/ms

DEPT. STOCK FORM 2249
REV. 6-40

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON, D. C.

PAGE: 4776

PERSONNEL RECOMMENDATION

TO DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL

Date January 8, 1941.

Name: Resendes, Manuel

From: U. S. Coast Guard (BUREAU OR DIVISION) Bureau No: 1560

Nature of Recommendation

Promotion

	FROM	TO
Position		Keeper
Grade	Field (Range $1320-1680)	Field (Range $1320-1680)
Salary	$1320 p.a. plus $240 p.a.Qtrs.	$1380 p.a. plus $240 p.a.Qtrs.
Bureau or Div.		U. S. Coast Guard
Organizational Subdivisions		
Headquarters		New York, New York
Post of Duty		Esopus Meadows Lt.Sta., N.Y.
Appropriation		Civilian Employees, C.G.
Allotment		
Field or Deptl.		Field

CIVIL SERVICE OR OTHER LEGAL AUTHORITY

APPROPRIATION: Reg.

DATE OF BIRTH: 6-30-1899

LEGAL RESIDENCE: Mass.

SEX	RACE
M	W

NATURE OF POSITION

NEW	ADDTL. IDENT.

VICE VACANCY	VICE

EFFECTIVE January 16, 1941.

Remarks:

Justification:

No increase in compensation since June 21, 1936.

SUBJECT TO RETIREMENT ACT? Lighthouse Act 6-20-18

DATE OF OATH

Consideration given all other eligible employees
Certified as to sufficiency of Appropriated Funds

S. P. MEHLMAN,
Lt. Commander, U. S. Coast Guard,
Acting Assistant Personnel Officer.
(BUREAU OR DIVISION HEAD)

(FOR USE OF DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL. TREASURY DEPARTMENT)

DATE APPROVED BY THE SECRETARY

JAN 16 1941

INTERLEAVED-PATD.-SPANFOLD

2/28

January 30, 1941.

TO Capt. C. H. Jones

FROM Mr. Ballinger

Subject: Date of birth of Manuel Resendes, New York, N. Y.

With reference to Form 2249, dated January 8, 1941, Bureau No. 1560, covering the promotion of above employee, it is noted that date of birth is shown as June 30, 1899. Although we have on file one official paper showing date of birth as June 30, 1899, we also have a personal history statement and a naturalization statement which give June 30, 1898 as birth date of Mr. Resendes.

It is requested, therefore, that this office be advised which of the above dates is the correct date of birth of this employee.

E. R. Ballinger,
Director of Personnel.
(Signed) H. W. Stutler
By .....

/mhg

Suspense

T.O

January 30, 1941.

TO Capt. C. H. Jones

FROM Mr. Ballinger

Subject: Date of birth of Manuel Resendes,
New York, N. Y.

With reference to Form 2249, dated January 8, 1941, Bureau No. 1560, covering the promotion of above employee, it is noted that date of birth is shown as June 30, 1899. Although we have on file one official paper showing date of birth as June 30, 1899, we also have a personal history statement and a naturalization statement which give June 30, 1898 as birth date of Mr. Resendes.

It is requested, therefore, that this office be advised which of the above dates is the correct date of birth of this employee.

E. R. Ballinger,
Director of Personnel.
(Signed) H W. Stutler
By .....

/mhg

Examiner 7
File

HW

APPLICANT OR EMPLOYEE MUST FILL THE FOLLOWING

OCT 5 1939 RECEIVED TOWNSVILLE

Name (in full) Manuel Resendes Sex Male

Present address Esopus Meadows Lt. Station Date of birth June 30, 1899

Give below all places of residence during the past FIVE years

From-- (Month and year)	To-- Month and year)	Number and Street	City and State
August 1930	June 1936	Greens Ledge Light Station	Norwalk Conn.
June 1936	to date	Esopus Meadows Lt. Station	Ulster Park, N.Y.

Give, in your own handwriting, the information requested below

Have you ever been arrested for any reason whatsoever? no (Yes or no)

If so, give details in space provided below.

Date of Arrest	Age	Charge	Court and Location	Judge	Disposition

No Reply Received From F. B. I.
Apparently No Criminal Record.

Have you ever been fingerprinted? Yes Where? Fort Slocum, N.Y.

When? July 18, 1937 If for the Civil Service, what position?

I hereby swear (or affirm) that the above statements are complete and accurate in every detail.

U. S. COAST GUARD

Manuel Resendes
Customary payroll signature of employee

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5th day of October 1939

William N. Schwab Local Secy.
Notary Public Kingston, N.Y.

My commission expires

5

July 1, 1939. Lighthouse Districts No. Third - Fourth

consolidated with New York Coast Guard District,

Headquarters New York, N. Y.

See U. S. Coast Guard General Order No. 37, dated June 20, 1939.

7/1/39 Transferred from Bureau of Lighthouses, Department of Commerce, and consolidated with United States Coast Guard, under terms of Plan No. 2 of Reorganization Act of 1939, approved by Congress April 3, 1939.

File received - FEB 9 1940

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

APPOINTMENT DIVISION

Manuel Resendes (Name)

Mass. (Legal Residence)

STATUS

DESIGNATION	SERVICE AND GRADE	SALARY	ACTION	BUREAU	STATION—DISTRICT 3d Dist.	DATE OF EFFECT
Keeper	—	1380	Prob.	L. H.	Greens Ledge LS	Aug 19, 1930
"	—	1440	Transfer	"	Greens Ledge etc	June 5, 1933
"	—	1320	"	"	Esopus Meadows	June 21, 1936

RESENDES, Manuel, keeper.

Mr. Resendes was born in the Azore Islands on June 30, 1898. He was issued certificate No. 1229896 by the U. S. District Court, Boston, Mass., on Aug. 19, 1919.

Certified seen.

J. T. Yates

J. T. YATES,
Superintendent.

See misc. file 13453

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

FWO:JHG

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
JUL - 2 1936
LIGHTHOUSES
1936 JUL 2 AM 11 07
JUN 25 8 32 AM '36
GENERAL DEPOT
OFFICE SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
3D DISTRICT, STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

June 24,1936

Commissioner of Lighthouses.

SUBJECT: Transfer of personnel, effective date.

REFERENCE: Bureau Circular Letter No. 454, dated May 8th, 1934.

1. The Bureau is advised that the effective date of a recent transfer of personnel in the Third Lighthouse District, is as follows:-

ENTERED ON COMPLETION OF PERSONNEL JOURNAL
Date 6/30/36

- -

Name: Manuel Resendes

Effective Date: June 21,1936

Former Designation: Keeper (2d Asst.)

Former Station: Greens Ledge Lt.Sta.,Conn.

Former Pay: $1440.00 per annum

Present Designation: Keeper

Present Station: Esopus Meadows Lt.Sta.,N.Y.

Present Pay: $1320 p.a.

Date of Department Notice: May 18,1936

CARDED

JUL - 2 1936

Submitted to Secretary of Commerce for his information

J. T. YATES
Superintendent

For the Commissioner,

Chief, Personnel Division

Form A-88

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

APPOINTMENT DIVISION

WASHINGTON

May 18, 1936.

Mr. Manuel Resendes,

Through the Commissioner of Lighthouses.

Sir:

You are advised that your compensation has been changed as indicated below, effective June 10, 1936, or entrance on duty (change of station and duties).

No new appointment will be issued to you as a result of this change, and an oath of office is not required.

By direction of the Secretary.

Respectfully,

I. A. BELONG

MAY 25 1936

Chief of Appointment Division.

From: $1440 per annum.

To: $1320 per annum.

Service and grade:

Appropriation (unit): Field.

CARDED

APPOINTMENT DIVISION
ENTERED ON JOURNAL
MAY 23 1936
SHEET NO. 5067
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

3
P

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—9051

Form 73

NOMINATION

FWO-JHG

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 3rd DISTRICT,

Staten Island, N.Y. May 11, 1936
(City) (Date)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE MAY 12 1936 AM 10 131

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

CHIEF CLERK

Action recommended, Transfer and promotion. Legal residence, Mass.

Name, Manuel Resendes Proposed salary, $1320 p.a.

Position, Keeper Proposed range, $1320-1680

Location, Esopus Meadows Lt.Sta.,N.Y. Appropriation, Salaries, Keepers of Lighthouses

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE MAY 12 1936 APPROPRIATION DIVISION

Effective, June 10,1936 {the actual date of entrance on duty, or as soon thereafter as he enters on duty.

Former position, Keeper (2A) Former salary, $1440 p.a.

Location, Greens Ledge Lt.Sta.,Conn. Former range, $1440-1800

Rank on eligible list, Rating, Percentage, , Other eligibles considered:

(LT.#1560)

Previous incumbent, Mrs. Sylvia Weber / $1320 Services terminated, June 9,1936

Reason, Termination of temporary appointment. (Salary $1320 p.a.)

Members of family in Government service,

Date of birth,

Remarks: Letter from Mr.Resendes requesting this transfer attached hereto.

Selection regular, subject to the action of the
U. S. Civil Service Commission, , 19----

Secretary, Civil Service District.

J. T. Yates
J. T. YATES
Superintendent

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

MAY 12 1936

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, approved.

Action O. K.
Chief Clerk

W. P. Harman
Acting Commissioner of Lighthouses

[1] Strike out the clause which does not apply.

11—2314

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

#1.

LIGHTHOUSES
1933 MAY 1

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
MAR 2
1933
RECEIVED
TOMPKINSVILLE, N.Y.

THIRD DISTRICT

Greens Ledge Light Sta.,
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

March 1, 1933

Supt of Lighthouses,
Staten Island, N. Y.

Subject:- Transfer List,

Sir:- The following are the positions and stations I desire transfer in the event of a vacancy.

Beavertail	Rhode Island	Keeper
Bordens Flats	Fall River, Mass.	"
Block Island	Rhode Island	"
Bullock Pt.	Rhode Island	"
Castle Hill	Rhode Island	"
Conanicut	Rhode Island	"
Coney Island	~~Rhode~~ New York	"
Coxackie	Hudson River. N. Y.	"
Dutch Island	Rhode Island	"
Esopus Meadows	Hudson River N. Y.	" ✓
Gould Island	Rhode Island	"
Great Capts Is.	New York	"
Greens Ledge	Conn.	" or 1st asst.
Gull Rocks	Rhode Island	"

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE
THIRD DISTRICT

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
MAR 2 1933
RECEIVED
TOMPKINSVILLE, N.Y.

2

1936 MAY 1c

LIGHTHOUSES

Greens Ledge Light Sta.,
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

March 1, 1933

~~Gull Rocks Rhode Island Keeper~~

Hudson City	New York	Keeper
Little Gull Is.	Long Is. N.Y.	"
Navesink	New Jersy	" or 1st. asst.
North Bro. Island	New York	Keeper
Plum Beach	Rhode Island	"
Pt. Judith	Rhode Island	" or 1st asst.
Pomham Rocks	Rhode Island	"
Prudence Island	Rhode Island	"
Race Rock	New York	" or 1st. asst.
Rose Island	Rhode Island	" or 1st. asst.
Sabine Point	Rhode Island	Keeper
Sandy Hook	New Jersey	" or 1st asst.
Saybrook Bkw	Conn.	Keeper
Saybrook Lynde Pt.	Conn.	"
Stratford Point	Conn.	" or 1st asst.
Warwick	Rhode Island	" or 1st asst.
Watch Hill	Rhode Island	" or 1st asst.

Respectfully Yours,
Manuel Resendes, 2nd. asst.

Dana L. Burt 1st Asst. Keeper.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

WJL:HR

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

LIGHTHOUSES
1933 SEP - 7 - AM 8:58

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SEP - 8 1933
APPOINTMENT DIVISION

GENERAL DEPOT
OFFICE SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
3D DISTRICT, STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

September 6, 1933

Commissioner of Lighthouses.

SUBJECT: Manuel Resendes, Keeper, Greens Ledge Light Station.

REFERENCE: Bureau's endorsement September 5th forwarding copy of letter of August 28th from Appointment Division.

The effective date that Manuel Resendes entered on duty in the position of keeper at $1440 was June 5th, 1933.

CARDED

J. T. YATES,
Superintendent.

SEP -7 1933

Submitted to Secretary of Commerce for his information.

For the Commissioner,

Chief, Personnel Division

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
1933 SEP - 8 - AM 10:55
CHIEF CLERK

ENTERED ON COMPLETION
OF PERSONNEL JOURNAL
Date SEP 16 1933

Form A-38

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

APPOINTMENT DIVISION

WASHINGTON

May 12, 1933.

M. Manuel Resendes,

Through the Commissioner of Lighthouses.

Sir:

You are advised that your compensation has been changed as indicated below, effective upon entrance on duty (change of duties and station).

No new appointment will be issued to you as a result of this change, and an oath of office is not required.

By direction of the Secretary.

Respectfully,

EDW. J. GARDNER, JUN - 1 1933

Chief of Appointment Division.

From: $1380 per annum.

To: $1440 per annum.

Service and grade:

Appropriation (unit): Field.

CARDED

APPOINTMENT DIVISION
ENTERED ON JOURNAL
MAY 27 1933
SHEET NO. 4277
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

3
DSE

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—9051

Form 73

NOMINATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE MAR 15 1933 APPOINTMENT DIVISION

FWO-JHG

LIGHTHOUSES 1933 MAR - 9 - AM 9:16

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 3rd DISTRICT.

Staten Island, N.Y. March 13, 1933, 19
(City) (Date)

1933 MAR 15 AM 10:29

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

Action recommended, Change in pay & designation. Legal residence, Mass. CHIEF CLERK

Name, Manuel Resendes

Position, Keeper (2nd Asst.) End 8/19/30

Location, Greens Ledge Lt.Sta., Pecks Ledge, Grassy Hammock, White Rock Reef, Round Beach, Long Beach & Fitchs Pt.Lts., Conn.

Effective, March 16, 1933 {~~the actual date of entrance on duty~~, or as soon thereafter as he enters on duty.

Proposed salary, $1440 p.a.

Proposed range, $1440-1800

Appropriation, Salaries, Keepers of Lighthouses

Former position, Keeper (2nd Asst)

Location, Greens Ledge Lt.Sta., Conn.

Former salary, $1380 p.a.

Former range, $1380-$1740 p.a.

Rank on eligible list, Rating, Percentage, , Other eligibles considered:

(Lt.#3533)

Previous incumbent, New position.* / Services terminated,

Reason, Previously Authorized.

Members of family in Government service, justification submitted previous to mar 4/33 for filling this vacancy - but same was not approved. Bu. states informally they will submit a new one for approval.

Date of birth,

Remarks: * In accordance with Bureau letter to the Department dated Feb.28,1933 recommending above new position, and Department approval of recommendation dated March 3,1933.

Selection regular, subject to the action of the
U. S. Civil Service Commission, , 19-----

APPOINTMENT DIVISION NECESSARY ACTION TAKEN Secretary, JUN 1 - 1933 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Civil Service District.

J. T. Yates
J. T. YATES
Superintendent

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

March 14, 1933

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, approved, justification having been previously submitted, attention in this connection being invited to Bureau letter of February 28, which was approved by Department endorsement of March 3, regarding the discontinuance of Greens Ledge and Pecks Ledge and the authorization of the above indicated station in lieu thereof. Field classification sheet is inclosed.

Pres. auth. May 12/33
Pos. No. 633

Action O. K.

Kerlin
Ex. Asst. to Secy.

W P Harman
Acting Commissioner of Lighthouses

1 Strike out the clause which does not apply.

11—2314

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Description of duties of field position

Name: **Manuel Resendes** Bureau Lt.# **3533**

Bureau: Lighthouse

Salary: **$1440 per annum** Salary Range: **$1440-1800**

Position: **Keeper (2d asst)**

Station: **Greens Ledge, Pecks Ledge, Grassy Hammock, White Rock Reef, Round Beach, Long Beach & Fitchs Point Lights, Conn.**

Description of duties:

Similar to duties formerly performed by this employee at Greens Ledge Lightstation, Conn.

3/17/33
File

IN REPLYING ADDRESS
COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES
AND REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
AND FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
MAR 20 1933
APPOINTMENT DIVISION

March 20, 1933

Secretary of Commerce:

It is recommended that the Bureau's justification submitted on March 2, Department Position No. ~~611~~ 6176, for the authorization and filling of a new position of Keeper at $1440 ($1440-1800) per annum at Greens Ledge, Pecks Ledge, Grassy Hammock, White Rock Reef, Round Beach, Long Beach & Fitchs Point Lights, Connecticut, in the Third Lighthouse District, be cancelled.

3-20-33

A. P. Harman
Acting Commissioner of Lighthouses

H-M

3/21
Resubmission of justification
#6176 amended to request
cancellation of original submission.
JEB

Standard Form No. 17
Approved by the President, March 26, 1926

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
JAN 17 1931
APPOINTMENT DIVISION

FWO-JHG

REPORT ON PROBATIONARY APPOINTEE

CHIEF CLERK
1931 JAN 17 AM 10 30

This report to be made at expiration of fifth month of service. In cases where the probationary period comprises one year, this report is to be made at the expiration of the tenth month of service.

If service has been unsatisfactory, recommendation for discontinuance under the provisions of paragraph (c) of section 1 of Civil Service Rule VII should be forwarded immediately to the Department. A full statement of reasons should be set forth under "Remarks."

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
(Department)

Third Lighthouse District (Bureau or office)

Staten Island, N. Y. Jan.15,1931 (Place and date)

To Commissioner of Lighthouses
(Head of department or establishment)

The probationary period of the person named below expires at the close of business on Feb. 18,1931, 192 .

The conduct and capacity of this employee have been satisfactory during the probationary period, and (he) ~~(she)~~ is considered qualified for absolute appointment.

Name Manuel Resendes

Position Keeper

Salary $1380 per annum

Appropriation Salaries, Keepers of Lighthouses

Station Greens Ledge Lt.Sta.,Conn.

Date of entrance on duty Aug.19,1930

Remarks:

CARDED

Jan. 16, 1931

J. T. Yates
(Signature of immediate superior)

Supt.,3d Lighthouse Dist.

Submitted:
By direction of the Commissioner:

C J Gross
(Head of bureau or office)

Chief of Personnel Division.

~~Assist~~

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 10—1732

STANDARD FORM NO. 6
(Approved by the President March 28, 1924)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SEP 3 1930
APPOINTMENT DIVISION

PERSONAL HISTORY

(Statement to be prepared by appointee in his own handwriting)

Bureau, division, or office Light House Service - 3rd Dist

1. Name in full Manuel Resendes

2. Legal (voting) residence ~~15th Dist~~ ~~Fall River~~, Mass Bristol Fall River
(State and Congressional District) (County) (City or town)

3. Where born? Azore Islands St. Michael When born? June 30, 1898
(State or foreign country) (City or town) (Month—Day—Year)

4. If foreign, state whether naturalized or alien Naturalized

5. Indicate sex, marital condition, and race by check, thus: √

SEX		MARITAL CONDITION				RACE. (If other, state which)		
Male √	Female	Single √	Married	Divorced	Widowed	White √	Colored	

6. A complete record of your past civil service for the United States Government:

BRANCH OF SERVICE AND PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT	POSITION	SALARY	DATE APPOINTED			DATE SEPARATED		
			Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year
none								

7. Military and naval record. If any, check (√) to indicate branch and other information and give dates of enlistment and discharge:

None	Army √	Navy	Marine Corps	Coast Guard	War Veteran √	Pensioner	Veterans' Bureau beneficiary √

Enlisted July 18/1917 Discharged Aug. 20, 1919
Organization Co. L. 9th U.S. Infantry

Enlisted ..... Discharged .....
Organization .....

8. EDUCATION (Circle number of years)

Common school	High school	College	Degrees, if any
1 2 3 4 5 6 (7) 8	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	

9. State special qualifications Cook, Market man Salesman.

10. Name, relationship, and address of person to be notified in case of emergency:

Mary J. Resendes (Name) Mother (Relationship)
217 Columbia St. Fall River, Mass. (Post office address)

I certify that the foregoing answers are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Manuel Resendes
(Name as usually written and which will be used as official signature)

August 27, 1930 (Date) Present address Box 28 Rowayton, Conn.

10—1659 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Standard Form No. 8
(Approved by the President, May 22, 1925)

CHIEF CLERK
1930 AUG 30 PM 12 24

OATH OF OFFICE

Prescribed by Section 1757, Revised Statutes of the United States

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SEP 2 1930
APPOINTMENT DIVISION

Department of Commerce (Department or Establishment) Third Lighthouse District (Bureau or Office)

I, Manuel Resendes (Name in full, printed or typed), do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter. So HELP ME GOD.

Manuel Resendes
(Signature of Appointee)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 27th day of August, A. D. 1930

at Rowayton (City or place), Conn. (State)

[SEAL]

Anna F. Bond
Notary Public
My Commission expires Feb. 1, 1932.

NOTE.—If the oath is taken before a Notary Public the date of expiration of his commission should be shown.

CARDED

Position to which appointed 2nd Asst. Keeper, Greens Ledge Lt. Sta.

Date of entrance on duty August 19 - 1930

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 10—1689

Form A-30

NOT TO BE ACCEPTED AS AUTHORITY FOR INVESTIGATION OPERATIONS UNLESS ACCOMPANIED BY OFFICIAL CREDENTIALS

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
APPOINTMENT DIVISION
WASHINGTON

August 13, 1930.

M. Manuel Resendes,

Through the Commissioner of Lighthouses.

Sir:

You have been appointed, subject to taking the oath of office,

Keeper

in the Lighthouse Service

at a salary of Thirteen Hundred and Eighty dollars per annum

effective upon entrance on duty.

Nature of appointment: Probationary.

Civil Service authority: Secretary, Second Civil Service District.

Classification allocation:

By direction of the Secretary:

Respectfully,

CARDED
AUG 20 1930

EDW. J. GARDNER
Chief of Appointment Division.

3
N

Appropriation (unit): Field.

Vice: William O. Chapel.

Legal Residence: Massachusetts.

APPOINTMENT DIVISION ENTERED Aug 23 1930 2803 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

11-8657

Form 73

NOMINATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 3rd DISTRICT.

LIGHTHOUSES
FWO-JHG
1930 AUG 8 AM 9:36
TELEGRAPHIC REPLY IS DESIRED

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
AUG 13 1930
APPOINTMENT DIVISION

1930 AUG 12 PM 3
CHIEF CLERK

Staten Island, N. Y. Aug. 6, 1930
(City) (Date)

REC'D AUG 7

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
AUG 15 1930
APPOINTMENT DIVISION

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:
(Thr. Sec'y 2nd C.S.Dist.)

Action recommended, Probationary appointment.

Name, Manuel Resendes

Position, Keeper

Location, Greens Ledge Lt. Sta., Conn.

Effective, August 11, 1930

Legal residence, Mass.

Proposed salary, $1380 p.a.

Proposed range, $1380-$1680 p.a.

Appropriation, Salaries, Keepers of Lighthouses

[1] ~~the actual date of entrance on duty~~, or as soon thereafter as he enters on duty.

Former position,

Location,

Former salary,

Former range,

Rank on eligible list, 2 Rating, Keeper Percentage, 83.9, Other eligibles considered:
Thomas J. Burns---C. Maitland E. Graves---C.

Previous incumbent and his pay, William O. Chapel (LT #1583) Services terminated, July 21, 1930

Reason, Resigned (Salary $1440 p.a.)

Members of family in Government service, None

Date of birth, June 30, 18 99

Remarks:

No employee of District desired transfer to this position.

There are no quarters for families of Keepers at this station.

Mr. Resendes has had no previous service in the Lighthouse Service.

Selection regular, subject to the action of the U. S. Civil Service Commission, AUG 7 1930, 19

D. H. Helmuth
Secretary, Second Civil Service District.

J. T. Rees
Supt. 3rd Lighthouse District

8-13-30

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

AUG 9 - 1930

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, approved.

Action O. K.
Thos. A. Stewart
Acting Chief Clerk

APPOINTMENT DIVISION
AUG 18 1930

H. B. Bowerman
Acting Commissioner of Lighthouses

[1] Strike out the clause which does not apply.

2314

DEPT. STOCK FORM 2249
REV. 12-45

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON, D. C.

U. S. COAST GUARD RECEIVED MAR 11 1948

TO:

Date Prepared 3-8-48

Name: [illegible]

From: U. S. Coast Guard

Bureau No.:

[illegible] Retirement (Disability)

Effective: Close June 30, 1944

Civilian Personnel Officer
New York 4, N. Y.

	FROM	TO
Position	[illegible]	
Grade	[illegible]	
Salary	[illegible]	
C. S. C. No.		
Bureau or Div.	U. S. Coast Guard	
Organizational Subdivisions		
Headquarters	New York, New York	
Post of Duty	Empire Station B., Sta., N.Y.	
Appropriation	Civilian Employees, C. G.	
Allotment		

FIELD ☐ DEPRTMTL. ☐ FIELD ☐ DEPRTMTL. ☐

Remarks: In accordance with the Comptroller General's decision B-[illegible] dated 10-23-47, which reversed decision A-21974 of 5-22-30, your retirement pay has been recomputed on the basis of the average gross pay (which includes the valuation of quarters for the period occupied) received during the last five years of your active duty. The computation on this basis changes the rate of your retirement pay from $568.97 to $644.72, and this notice is issued in order that you may have accurate information as to the rate of retirement pay which you are authorized to receive.

Justification:

Total Services: 15 years, 11 months, 15 days.

Computation: ($1616 x 15.9583 ÷ 40) = $644.72

CIVIL SERVICE OR OTHER LEGAL AUTHORITY

APPROPRIATION [illegible]

DATE OF BIRTH [illegible]

LEGAL RESIDENCE [illegible]

SEX Male

NATURE OF POSITION

NEW	ADDTL. IDENT.
VICE VACANCY	VICE

NAME:

C.S.C. NO.:

ACTION NO.:

DATE:

VETERAN'S PREFERENCE INFORMATION

Preference

SUBJECT TO RETIREMENT ACT? Lighthouse Act 3-4-25

DATE OF OATH

DATE APPROVED BY THE SECRETARY

ACCOUNTS AND COLLECTIONS, EXAMINING

(pc)

75

11 February 1947

Mr. Manuel Resendes
Box 31, R.F.D.
Ulster Park, NewYork.

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to your undated letter regarding wages of $885.00 paid you during the calendar year 1944. This amount does not include the value of quarters furnished you, amounting to $120.00.

The quarters furnished you was for the convenience of the government.

Very truly yours,

T. J. CURTIN
Chief, Civilian Personnel Section

~~TREASURY DEPARTMENT~~

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

To
42 Broadway,
N. Y. C. N. Y.

From
Manuel Resendes,
Box 31, R.F.D.
Ulster Park, N.Y.

Subject: Income tax returns.

Enclosed letter from Interal Revenue Dept. Which they request Form W-2. & etc. At your convenience please send me same and enclosed letter. I thank you.

Manuel Resendes, Keeper Retired.
R.F.D. Box 31, Riva Road,
Ulster Park, N. Y.

DEPT. STOCK FORM 2249
REVISED 12-41

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON, D. C.

PAGE: 10

TO:

Date Prepared June 22, 1944

Name: Resendes, Manuel (Mr.)

From: U. S. Coast Guard

Bureau No.:

Retirement (Disability)

Effective: Close June 30, 1944

	FROM	TO
Position	Keeper	
Grade	Range $1320-1680	
Salary	$1560 p.a.plus $240 p.a. Ctrs.	
C. S. C. No.		
Bureau or Div.	U. S. Coast Guard	
Organizational Subdivisions		
Headquarters	New York, N. Y.	
Post of Duty	Nacpus Meadows Lt.Sta.NY	
Appropriation	Civilian Employees, C.G.	
Allotment		

FIELD ☒ DEPRTMTL. ☐ FIELD ☐ DEPRTMTL. ☐

Remarks:

The annual rate of retired pay is $548.97.

Justification:

Total Services: 15 years, 11 months, 15 days.

Computation: ($1376 x 15.9583 ÷ 40) = $548.97

CIVIL SERVICE OR OTHER LEGAL AUTHORITY

APPROPRIATION: Regular

DATE OF BIRTH: 6-30-1898

LEGAL RESIDENCE: Mass.

SEX: M

NATURE OF POSITION

NEW	ADDTL. IDENT
VICE VACANCY	VICE

NAME:

C.S.C. NO.:

ACTION NO.:

DATE:

HAS C. S. COMM. ALLOWED VETERAN'S PREFERENCE? Yes

SUBJECT TO RETIREMENT ACT? Lighthouse Act 3-4-25

DATE OF OATH

DATE APPROVED BY THE SECRETARY

SUBORDINATE ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE

(pcp)
75

7 July, 1944

Manuel Resendes
Box 31
R. F. D., River Road
Nester Park, N. Y.

Sir:

Department Form 2249 is forwarded herewith retiring you from active duty as Keeper of Esopus Meadows Light Station on account of disability effective at the close of 30 June, 1944, with retired pay at the rate of $548.97 per annum.

C. R. CONGDON
By direction

Incl

To:
Manuel Resendes
Bay 31
R.F.D. River Road
Weston Park, N.Y.

Sir:-

Department Form 2169 is forwarded herewith notifying you from active duty as keeper of Esopus Meadows Light Station, on account of disability, effective at the close of 30 June, 1944 with retired pay at the rate of $548.97 per annum.

C.R.C.

Encl.

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

ADDRESS REPLY TO
THE COMMANDANT (PCP-6)
REFER TO FILE: CG-75

WASHINGTON

3 July, 1944

To: DCGO, 3rd Naval District

Subj: Retirement of Manuel Resendes, Keeper, Esopus Meadows Lt. Sta., N. Y.

1. The inclosure is approval of retirement under the Lighthouse Service Retirement Law.

2. In order to preclude the possibility of overpayment, it is requested that Headquarters be advised as early as practicable by letter, in duplicate, as to the payroll (stating D. O. Voucher Number, name of disbursing officer, and symbol number) on which this person was paid for his last (final) active duty. In furnishing this information, state also the period covered by the final payment and the amount thereof.

3. It is also requested that Headquarters be advised as to this person's total taxable income for the current calendar year to and including the last day for which carried for active duty pay.

Carl E. Herrick
CARL E. HERRICK
By direction

Incl
Form 2249, Department Notice of Retirement

4085

pb3/14/44

(pcp)
75

13 March, 1944

To: The Commandant

Subj: Manuel Resendes, keeper; disability retirement of

6/30/44

Inclosures 1., 2. and 3. are forwarded herewith for HQ action. Effective date of retirement has been fixed to allow all accrued annual leave. Weekly tour of duty is 44 hours. Last date in duty status was 9 March, 1944.

R. N. LARSON,
By direction.

Incls.
1. Form 2521
2. Form 2523
3. Certified Form 2806

Form 2521
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD

RETIREMENT UNDER ACT OF JUNE 20, 1918, AS AMENDED

(In case of disability retirement, execute medical certificate on Form 2523)

DCGO
~~Commander~~, 3rd Naval *District*,
New York, N.Y.
(City)

Date January 20, 1944

I hereby apply for retirement from active duty effective 1 July, 1944 on the basis of service shown hereon.

HOME ADDRESS:
Box 31
RFD River Road
Ulster Park, N.Y.

/s/ Manuel Resendes
(Name)

Keeper
(Designation)

OFFICE OF THE DCGO, 3rd ND ~~District Commander~~

City New York *Date* 13 March, 1944

Submitted to the Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard, recommending retirement at $ 548.97 per annum, effective at the close of 30 June, 1944

It is certified that the record of service and pay shown on page 2 is correct as shown by the records of this office, and that all Government service shown has been verified.

R. N. LARSON
Lieut. (jg), USCG
~~District Commander~~
Civilian Personnel Officer

COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS, *Washington, D. C.*,

Submitted to the Secretary of the Treasury, recommending approval.

Commandant.

FOR USE OF DEPARTMENT

16—20161

Name RESENDES, Manuel Date of birth 6/30/1898

Designation Keeper

RECORD OF ALL ACTIVE GOVERNMENT SERVICE

(Including military, naval, and civilian service. Each department, branch, or independent office in which applicant served in a civilian capacity should be listed separately)

	Beginning			Ending			Remarks		
	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year	Y	M	D
Army "Verified"	July	18	1917	Aug.	20	1919	2	1	3
Navy									
Marine Corps									
Civilian employment	Aug.	17	1930	June	30	1944	13	10	12
Total service							15	11	15

Does applicant receive or has he applied for a pension from the Government under any law? Yes If so, give number of pension certificate or of claim: 1,002,105

Does applicant receive or has he applied for compensation under the War Risk Insurance Act? No If so, give number of claim:

Does applicant receive or has he applied for compensation under the Federal Compensation Act, as amended? No

If so, state the compensation received:

STATEMENT BY FISCAL YEARS OF BASIC PAY RECEIVED DURING LAST FIVE YEARS OF ACTIVE SERVICE IMMEDIATELY PRECEDING EFFECTIVE DATE OF RETIREMENT

(Compute service on basis of 30 days a month. Do not include periods of leave without pay, rations, quarters, or other allowance)

Designation	Beginning			Ending			Number Days in Pay Status (P. D. or P. H. personnel)	Rate of Pay	Pay Received
	Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year			
Keeper	July	1	1939	Oct.	31	1941		$1320	$3080
"	Nov.	1	1941	Sept.	30	1942		1380	1265
"	Oct.	1	1942	March	31	1944		1440	2160
"	Apr.	1	1944	June	30	1944		1500	375

Total compensation for last five years of active service 6880

Average compensation for last five years of active service 1376

Annual rate of retired pay ($ 1376 × years 15.9583 ÷ 40) = $548.97

(Not exceeding 30)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—20161

Form 2523
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD

CERTIFICATE OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION, DISABILITY RETIREMENT, CIVILIAN PERSONNEL

(Act of March 4, 1925)

NAME OF CLAIMANT Manuel Resendes DESIGNATION Lighthouse Keeper

Height 5' 5" Weight 121 lbs. pounds. Complexion Light

Color of eyes Blue Color of hair Brown

Here give a complete personal description, together with permanent marks and scars other than those described below in physical examination: Short stature, narrow shoulders; moderate congenital funnel chest, flaring costal margins, protruding abdomen and round back. Right indirect inguinal hernia.

Description of duties of position (to be filled in by district commander): Care and maintenance of Esopus Meadows Light Station operation

Claimant makes the following statement in regard to the origin, nature, and extent of the alleged disability: Continuous cold and cough, general weakness; gets dizzy when climbing stairs.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Visual acuity (uncorrected): R. E. 20/ 70-1 L. E. 20/ 20/100

With correction in spectacles: R. E. 20/ 20 L. E. 20/ 20/20

Accommodation: Reads Jaeger No. 1 at 13 inches, without correction.

Reads Jaeger No. 1 at 13 inches, with correction.

Central color vision (binocular) Normal (Name method used) U.S.P.H.S. Color plates.

Inspection Normal

Pupils Equal Pupillary reaction Normal

Hearing: Whispered voice (unaccentuated) heard with R. E. at 15 ft., L. E. at 15 ft.

Appearance of right drum poor reflex, left drum poor reflex

Is there any disease of the middle or internal ear or mastoid? Yes. If so, specify The findings point towards "otitis media, chronic, bilateral, non-purulent". Bone conduction, each side, better than aid conduction.

[OVER]

16—17606

Condition of nose and sinuses Nasal polyps, right side, indicating sinusitis.

Condition of mouth and throat, including tonsils and teeth Tonsils are atrophic.

Bones, joints, muscles, including atrophies Nothing abnormal.
(Express limitation of motion, if any, in degrees and joint involved)

Respiratory system (Polyps right side of nose, probably due to chronic sinus infection.) Lungs normal to physical examination and X-Ray.

Cardiovascular system:

(*a*) Heart Not enlarged to percussion.

(1) Murmurs None heard. (2) Arrhythmias None heard.

(*b*) Pulse rate: (1) Sitting 84 (2) After exercise 100 (3) 2 minutes after exercise 92

(*c*) Blood pressure: (1) Sitting—Syst. 150 Diast. 80 (2) After ex.—Syst. 130 Diast. 70

(*d*) Condition of blood vessels Normal.

Evidence of thyroid or other endocrine disturbance None.

Abdomen and gastro-intestinal system, including hernia Right indirect inguinal hernia. Otherwise normal.

Genito-urinary system:

Urinalysis—Sp. gr. 1.027 Reaction Ac. Albumin 0 Sugar 0

Sediment microscopic (required when albumin or sugar is found) Normal.

Reflexes, motor disturbances, etc.:

(*a*) Station Good. (*e*) Gait Normal.

(*b*) Tremor None. (*f*) Coordination Good.

(*c*) Patellar reflexes Normal. (*g*) Peripheral circulation Apparently normal.

(*d*) Other motor disturbances None.

Alcohol Moderately Drugs Denied Syphilis Denied Epilepsy Denied

Other neurological findings None.

General impression Fair physical condition. Hypochondriac traits.

Here describe fully nature of disability: Chronic sinus infection is present, and may be responsible for the symptoms of cough and repeated colds. The result of treatment is doubtful. Operation has been suggested but not urged. Other symptoms (general weakness, dizziness) due to conversion hysteria.

Is disability to perform duty of a permanent character? Yes.

Is it indicated that applicant may recover from disability and be fit for restoration to active duty? No Do you recommend reexamination with this in view? No

I HEREBY CERTIFY that upon examination find the above-named claimant to be disabled for useful and efficient service by reason of the disability above described, which is not due to vicious habits, intemperance, or willful misconduct on his part.

The examining physician must be in the Federal Service.

U.S. Marine Hospital, Staten Island, N.Y. B. Hamilton
(Place of examination) (Examining surgeon)

February 9, 1944. Surgeon, USPHS (R)
(Date) (Title and branch of medical service)

BH:S

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—17606

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

(P.C.P.)
75

March 9, 1944

To: District Coast Guard Officer,

From: Keeper Esopus Meadows Light Station.

Subject: Retirement, Disability.

As per instructions recieved. Left station at 1 P.M.
March 9, 1944.

Manuel Resendes.

Home address:-
Box 31
R F D River Road
Water Park, N.J.

(pcp)
75

10 March, 1944

Manuel Resendes
Box 31, RFD River Road
Ulster Park, N.Y.

Sir:

It is requested that you advise this office promptly of the hour and date you left Esopus Meadows Light Station on annual leave prior to retirement.

By direction of the District Coast Guard Officer, 3rd Naval District.

Very truly yours,

R. N. LARS ON,
Lieutenant (j.g.), USCG,
Civilian Personnel Officer.

(pcp)
75

16 February, 1944

To: Manuel Resendes, keeper, Esopus Meadows Light Station

Subj: Retirement, disability

1. You are advised that the effective date of your retirement has been set at the close of 30 June, 1944. However, in order to allow you all current and accrued annual leave to your credit, you will commence such leave at 1:00 p.m., 9 March, 1944. Date and sign the inclosure and return same to this office.

2. Advise this office promptly by letter of the hour and date you leave the station.

R. N. LARSON
By direction

Incl
Leave application Form NSO 116

(pcp)
75

11 February, 1944

Surgeon-in-Charge
U. S. Marine Hospital
Stapleton, Staten Island, N.Y.

Sir:

Referring to letter from this office of 18 January, 1944, regarding Mr. Manuel Resendes, keeper, Esopus Meadows Light Station, who was directed to report to you for physical examination in connection with his retirement on account of disability, it would be appreciated if three copies of Form 2523, forwarded with letter referred to, were returned to the Civilian Personnel Office, U. S. Coast Guard, 42 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y., at the earliest practicable date, in order that proper action may be taken in this case.

By direction of the District Coast Guard Officer, 3rd Naval District.

Very truly yours,

R. N. LARSON
Lieut. (jg) USCG
Civilian Personnel Officer

(pcp)
75

18 January, 1944

Surgeon-in-Charge
U. S. Marine Hospital
Stapleton, S. I., N.Y.

Subject: Manuel Resendes, Keeper, Esopus Meadows Light Station.

Sir:

The bearer has today been directed to report to you for physical examination in connection with the matter of his retirement from active service on account of disability.

Will you kindly examine Mr. Resendes, and furnish this office with a report of examination on the attached Form 2523, supplying the information called for therein, three (3) copies of the form, when completed, to be returned to the Personnel Office, U. S. Coast Guard, 42 Broadway, New York 4, New York, and one (1) copy retained for your files.

With the view of eliminating the possibility of re-examination of applicant or return of report of examination for further information, it would be appreciated if each question on the form were answered fully and definitely, so that it may be definitely determined whether subject-named man is totally disabled for useful and efficient service.

By direction of the District Coast Guard Officer, 3rd Naval District.

Respectfully,

HYMAN ROSENSTEIN,
Ass't. Civilian Personnel Officer.

Incl.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

REC'D JAN 4 1944

To: District Coast Guard Officer. Jan. 1, 1944.

From: Keeper Esopus Meadows Lt. Sta.

File #(P.C.P.)
75

Subject: Resignation, disability retirement.

1. Acknowledge receipt ~~ack~~ of your orders for me to travel to New York for examination.
2. Train schedule is very poor 6 08 A.M. 8 10 A.M. next 12 10 P.M. Cannot get there and back in time to put on light. substitutes cannot be had.
3. Suggest I be relieved or resign the 20th or 30th of this month. Relief should get here a few days before to take inventory. Then I would go down for examination. While he rechecked. Then I would get back to sign out.
4. My address will be R.F.D. box 31, Ulster Park, N.Y.

Manuel Resendes.
Keeper.



UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

42 BROADWAY

NEW YORK 4, N. Y.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
DISTRICT COAST GUARD OFFICER
REFER TO FILE: (pcp)
75

18 December, 1943

To: Manuel Resendes, keeper, Esopus Meadows Light Station

Subj: Resignation; disability retirement

1. Receipt is acknowledged of your letter dated 12 December, 1943, stating that you desire to resign your position of keeper due to poor health. In view of the fact that you have had more than 15 years Government service, which includes Army time, you are eligible for retirement on account of disability, and if it is your desire to apply for such retirement, date and sign the inclosure where indicated, fill in the items bracketed in pencil on the reverse side, and return the form to this office promptly. Do not write on any other part of the form. Advise this office of your proposed home address upon retirement.

2. It will also be necessary for you to undergo a physical examination to determine whether or not you are totally disabled for useful and efficient service. Accordingly, it is requested that you report to the Civilian Personnel Office, 3rd Floor, U. S. Coast Guard, 42 Broadway, New York, N. Y. at your earliest convenience. Orders for this travel are attached.

Hyman Rosenstein
HYMAN ROSENSTEIN
By direction

Incls
1. Form 2521
2. Orders for travel from Kingston, N. Y. to New York, N. Y.

(pcp)
75

3 January, 1944

To: Manuel Resendes, keeper, Esopus Meadows Light Station

Subj: Resignation; disability retirement

Referring to letter from this office of 18 December, 1943, (pcp) file 75 information is requested as to when you expect to report to this office for physical examination in connection with retirement on account of disability.

HYMAN ROSENSTEIN
By direction

(pcp)
75

18 December, 1943

To: Manuel Resendes, keeper, Esopus Meadows Light Station

Subj: Resignation; disability retirement

1. Receipt is acknowledged of your letter dated 12 December, 1943, stating that you desire to resign your position of keeper due to poor health. In view of the fact that you have had more than 15 years Government service, which includes Army time, you are eligible for retirement on account of disability, and if it is your desire to apply for such retirement, date and sign the inclosure where indicated, fill in the items bracketed in pencil on the reverse side, and return the form to this office promptly. Do not write on any other part of the form. Advise this office of your proposed home address upon retirement.

2. It will also be necessary for you to undergo a physical examination to determine whether or not you are totally disabled for useful and efficient service. Accordingly, it is requested that you report to the Civilian Personnel Office, 3rd Floor, U. S. Coast Guard, 42 Broadway, New York, N. Y. at your earliest convenience. Orders for this travel are attached.

HYMAN ROSENSTEIN
By direction

Incls
1. Form 2521
2. Orders for travel from Kingston, N. Y. to New York, N. Y.

(pcp)
75

18 December, 1943

To: Manuel Resendes, keeper, Esopus Meadows Light Station

Subj: Orders; temporary duty; travel

1. Proceed to New York, N. Y. for temporary duty on official business of the Coast Guard. Upon completion of this temporary duty, return to your station for resumption of your regular duties.

2. The travel necessary to the execution of this order is required by the public interests and is hereby authorized.

3. In lieu of actual expenses for subsistence, including all fees and tips, a per diem allowance of $4.50 is allowed.

4. The expense incident to the travel herein authorized is chargeable against the Coast Guard travel Allotment of the Third Naval District, symbol No. 03-20.

5. Transportation Request No. 29,608 is forwarded herewith which you will use to obtain a round trip railroad ticket for travel from Kingston, New York, to New York, N. Y. and return.

C. C. Coyle

P. E. SHAW
By direction

Incl.
Trans.Request No. 29,608

CC: Supply
Personnel
Files

(pcp)
75

18 December, 1943

To: Manuel Resendes, keeper, Esopus Meadows Light Station

Subj: Orders; temporary duty; travel

1. Proceed to New York, N. Y. for temporary duty on official business of the Coast Guard. Upon completion of this temporary duty, return to your station for resumption of your regular duties.

2. The travel necessary to the execution of this order is required by the public interests and is hereby authorized.

3. In lieu of actual expenses for subsistence, including all fees and tips, a per diem allowance of $4.50 is allowed.

4. The expense incident to the travel herein authorized is chargeable against the Coast Guard travel Allotment of the Third Naval District, symbol No. 03-20.

5. Transportation Request No. 291,608 is forwarded herewith which you will use to obtain a round trip railroad ticket for travel from Kingston, New York, to New York, N. Y. and return.

P. E. SHAW
By direction

Incl.
Trans.Request No. 291,608

CC: Supply
Personnel
Files

Resig

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

December 12, 1943

To: Personnel Officer, U.S. Coast Guard.

From: Keeper Esopus Meadows Lt. Sta.

Subject: Resignation,

Upon my Physicians advice I wish to resign my position. Conditions and environments do not help my health any. Only on tempory relief & etc.

Have 15 years service and going on to 4 month. That is including Army time during Last War.

Could be retired on disability at the discretion of my Superior's.

Enclosed Physician's statement.

Manuel Resendes,
Keeper.

Registry No. 1111

Office Hours
8-9 A. M.
1-2 P. M.
7-8 P. M.

GEORGE W. ROSS, M. D.

PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON

Port Ewen, N. Y.

Telephone
Kingston 67

Name..... Age.....

Address..... Date.....

℞ This is to certify that Manuel Resendes is suffering from Bronchitis, Sinusitis and Pruritus. The dampness has a great deal to do with his condition. Geo. W. Ross

CHAS. W. CARD
Pharmacist
PORT EWEN, N. Y.

HH HH

Manuel Resendez

	y	m	d
7/18/17 to 8/30/19	2	1	3
8/19/30 to 6/30/44	13	10	12
	15	11	15

Pay last five (5) years.

		y	m	d
7/1/39 to 10/31/41	$1320	2	4	0
11/1/41 to 9/30/42	1380	0	11	0
10/1/42 to 3/31/44	1440	1	6	0
4/1/44 to 6/30/44	1500	0	3	0
		5	0	0

1320 2/3

440
2640
3080
1265
2160
375
6880
1376

11/12 of 1380 = 1265

1440 1/2

720
1440
2160

3/12 of 1500 = 375

34.40
40 | 1376.00
140 XX
176
160
160

$34.40
15
17200
3440
516.00
31.533
1.433
$548.966

11/12 of 34.40 = 378.40/12 = 31.533

15/360 of 34.40 = 360 | 16000 | 1.437
360 XX
1560
1440
1200
1080
120

$ 1376 X 15.9583 ÷ 40 = $548.97

(pcp)
75

3 July, 1944

To: The Commandant

Subj: Retirement of Manuel Resendes, keeper

The following information regarding payment of salary for last (final) active duty of subject named man is submitted herewith:

Disbursing Officer Voucher No. 36617
Floyd Bieri, Special Disb. Agent, Symbol No. 55-365
Period covering final payment: 1 June to 30 June, 1944

Additional Compensation	Gross Pay	Tax	Net Pay
$25.00	$145.00	$9.20	$140.80

Total taxable income-Calendar Year 1944 - $885.00
Amount Withholding Tax - 55.20

C. R. CONGDON
By direction

NSO 110b
(Rev. 3-22-43)

UNITED STATES NAVY DEPARTMENT

NOTICE OF EFFICIENCY RATING

Annual Rating Good as of 31 March, 1944

Probation, or Trial Period Rating _____

As of _____

For service beginning 1 April, 1943

REPORT OF CONDUCT

Unless otherwise stated below, your conduct during this rating period was considered satisfactory.

Manuel Resendes (Name) (Service-Grade) Keeper (Title)

Esopus Meadows Light Station

Ulster Park, New York

8 May, 1944 (Date of notification)

P. E. SHAW
Chairman, Efficiency Rating Committee.

INTERPRETATION OF EFFICIENCY RATING

Excellent (E) means that performance in every important phase of the work has been outstanding and that performance has been at least fully satisfactory (adequate) in all the other phases.

Very Good (VG) means that performance in a majority of important phases of the work has been outstanding and that performance has been at least fully satisfactory (adequate) in all the other phases.

Good (G) means—

(*a*) that performance has been at least fully satisfactory (adequate) in all the phases of the work, although not outstanding in a majority of the important phases; or

(*b*) that performance in all the important phases has been at least fully satisfactory (adequate) and performance that has not met job requirements has been fully compensated by outstanding performance in other phases of the work; or

(*c*) that performance in a majority of important phases has been at least fully satisfactory (adequate) and that performance that has not met job requirements in important phases has been over-compensated by outstanding performance in other important phases.

Fair (F) means that performance in a majority of important phases of the work has been at least fully satisfactory (adequate) and that performance that has not met job requirements has not been fully compensated by outstanding performance in other phases.

Unsatisfactory (U) means that performance in a majority of important phases of the work has not met job requirements.

As used above, "adequate" means that the service rendered in a particular phase of the work is what would be expected of a fully competent, qualified, acceptable employee in the same kind and level of work after a reasonable period of training. The word "outstanding" means that the service rendered in a particular phase of the work is distinctly better than what would be expected from such an employee.

If a number appears after the adjective efficiency rating, it represents a further refinement of the adjective rating, as follows: Excellent 1; Very Good 2 or 3; Good 4, 5, or 6; Fair 7 or 8; Unsatisfactory 9.

16—33632-1

Standard Form No. 51
Appr. Jan. 5, 1942
C. S. C. Dept. Cir. No. 302

REPORT OF EFFICIENCY RATING

REGULAR (X); INTERIM ( ) PROBATIONARY—1ST ( ) 2D ( )

1440

Classification Symbols		
(Service)	(Grade)	(Class)

As of 31 March, 1944 based on performance during period from 1 April, 1943 to 31 March, 1944

Manuel Resendes (Name of employee) — Keeper (Title of position) — U. S. Coast Guard (Bureau)

Esopus Meadows Lt. Sta. (Division) — (Section) — (Subsection or unit) — (Field office)

ON LINES BELOW MARK EMPLOYEE
V if adequate
— if weak
+ if outstanding

1. Underline the elements which are especially important in the position.
2. Rate only on elements pertinent to the position.
   a. Do not rate on elements in *italics* except for employees in administrative, supervisory, or planning positions.
   b. Rate administrative, supervisory, and planning employees on all elements pertinent to the position whether in *italics* or not.
3. Before rating, become thoroughly familiar with instructions in the rating manual.

CHECK ONE:
Administrative, supervisory, or planning ____ b
All others ____ a

(1) Maintenance of equipment, tools, instruments.
(2) Mechanical skill.
(3) Skill in the application of techniques and procedures.
(4) Presentability of work (appropriateness of arrangement and appearance of work).
(5) Attention to broad phases of assignments.
(6) Attention to pertinent detail.
(7) Accuracy of operations.
(8) Accuracy of final results.
(9) Accuracy of judgments or decisions.
(10) Effectiveness in presenting ideas or facts.
(11) Industry.
(12) Rate of progress on or completion of assignments.
(13) Amount of acceptable work produced. (Is mark based on production records? No) (Yes or no)
(14) Ability to organize his work.
(15) Effectiveness in meeting and dealing with others.
(16) Cooperativeness.
(17) Initiative.
(18) Resourcefulness.
(19) Dependability.
(20) Physical fitness for the work.

(21) Effectiveness in planning broad programs.
(22) Effectiveness in adapting the work program to broader or related programs.
(23) Effectiveness in devising procedures.
(24) Effectiveness in laying out work and establishing standards of performance for subordinates.
(25) Effectiveness in directing, reviewing, and checking the work of subordinates.
(26) Effectiveness in instructing, training, and developing subordinates in the work.
(27) Effectiveness in promoting high working morale.
(28) Effectiveness in determining space, personnel, and equipment needs.
(29) Effectiveness in setting and obtaining adherence to time limits and deadlines.
(30) Ability to make decisions.
(31) Effectiveness in delegating clearly defined authority to act.

STATE ANY OTHER ELEMENTS CONSIDERED
(A) ____
(B) ____
(C) ____

STANDARD
Deviations must be explained on reverse side of this form

	Adjective rating	Numerical rating
All underlined elements marked plus, and no element marked minus	Excellent	1
A majority of underlined elements marked plus, and no element marked minus	Very good	2 or 3
All underlined elements marked at least with a check, and minus marks fully compensated by plus marks, or—a majority of underlined elements marked at least with a check, and minus marks on underlined elements overcompensated by plus marks on underlined elements	Good	4, 5, or 6
A majority of underlined elements marked at least with a check, and minus marks not fully compensated by plus marks	Fair	7 or 8
A majority of underlined elements marked minus	Unsatisfactory	9

Adjective rating ~~Numerical rating~~

Rating official Good ____

Reviewing official Good ____

~~On the whole, do you consider the conduct of this employee to be satisfactory?~~ ____ (Yes or no) (See back of form)

Rated by J. M. RASMUSSEN (Signature of rating official) — Lt.Com., USCG (Title) — 9 March, 1944 (Date)

Reviewed by Asst. Aids to Nav. Officer (Signature of reviewing official) — Asst. Aids to Nav. Officer (Title) — 10 May, 1944 (Date)

Rating approved by efficiency rating committee ____ (Date) Report to employee ____ (Adjective rating) ____ (Numerical rating)

16—26177-1

DEPT. STOCK FORM 2249
REV. 12-41

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON, D. C.

TO:

Date Prepared April 1, 1944

Name: Resendes, Manuel, Mr.

From: U. S. Coast Guard

Bureau No.: 1560

Promotion

Effective: April 1, 1944

	FROM 7470	TO 7470
Position		Keeper
Grade	Range $1320-1680	Range $1320-1680
Salary	$1440 p.a. plus $240p. a. Cvre.	$1500 p.a. plus $240 p.a.Cvre.
C. S. C. No.		
Bureau or Div.		U. S. Coast Guard
Organizational Subdivisions		
Headquarters		New York, N. Y.
Post of Duty		Execpt Roosevelt Lt. Sta., N.Y.
Appropriation		Civilian Employees, U. S.
Allotment		

FIELD ☒ DEPRTMTL. ☐ FIELD ☒ DEPRTMTL. ☐

Remarks:

The action herein represents an administrative increase in salary effective as indicated above.

Justification:

Mr. Resendes was last promoted October 1, 1942, in the amount of $60. His service and conduct are satisfactory. The position occupied by this employee is not temporary. His current efficiency rating is Good - 3.

CIVIL SERVICE OR OTHER LEGAL AUTHORITY

APPROPRIATION: Regular

DATE OF BIRTH: 6-30-1890

LEGAL RESIDENCE: Mass.

SEX: M

NATURE OF POSITION

NEW	ADDTL. IDENT.
VICE VACANCY	VICE

NAME:

C.S.C. NO.:

ACTION NO.:

DATE:

HAS C. S. COMM. ALLOWED VETERAN'S PREFERENCE? Yes

SUBJECT TO RETIREMENT ACT? Lighthouse Act 6-20-16

DATE OF OATH

DATE APPROVED BY THE SECRETARY

SUBORDINATE ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE

Standard Form No. 51
Appr. Jan. 5, 1942
C. S. C. Dept. Cir. No. 302

REPORT OF EFFICIENCY RATING

REGULAR (X) INTERIM ( )
PROBATIONARY—1ST ( ) 2D ( )

Classification Symbols		
(Service)	(Grade)	(Class)

As of March 31, 1943 based on performance during period from April 1, 1942 to March 31, 1943

Manuel Resendes (Name of employee) — Keeper (Title of position) — U. S. Coast Guard (Bureau)

Esopus Meadows Light Station (Division) — (Section) — (Subsection or unit) — (Field office)

ON LINES BELOW MARK EMPLOYEE

√ if adequate
— if weak
+ if outstanding

1. Underline the elements which are especially important in the position.
2. Rate only on elements pertinent to the position.
   a. Do not rate on elements in *italics* except for employees in administrative, supervisory, or planning positions.
   b. Rate administrative, supervisory, and planning employees on all elements pertinent to the position whether in *italics* or not.
3. Before rating, become thoroughly familiar with instructions in the rating manual.

CHECK ONE

Administrative, supervisory, or planning ____ X

All others ____ ☑

+ (1) Maintenance of equipment, tools, instruments.
√ (2) Mechanical skill.
√ (3) Skill in the application of techniques and procedures.
~~(4) Presentability of work (appropriateness of arrangement and appearance of work).~~
√ (5) Attention to broad phases of assignments.
√ (6) Attention to pertinent detail.
~~(7) Accuracy of operations.~~
√ (8) Accuracy of final results.
√ (9) Accuracy of judgments or decisions.
~~(10) Effectiveness in presenting ideas or facts.~~
√ (11) Industry.
√ (12) Rate of progress on or completion of assignments.
√ (13) Amount of acceptable work produced. (Is mark based on production records? Yes) (Yes or no)
√ (14) Ability to organize his work.
√ (15) Effectiveness in meeting and dealing with others.
√ (16) Cooperativeness.
√ (17) Initiative.
√ (18) Resourcefulness.
+ (19) Dependability.
√ (20) Physical fitness for the work.

~~*(21) Effectiveness in planning broad programs.*~~
~~*(22) Effectiveness in adapting the work program to broader or related programs.*~~
√ *(23) Effectiveness in devising procedures.*
√ *(24) Effectiveness in laying out work and establishing standards of performance for subordinates.*
√ *(25) Effectiveness in directing, reviewing, and checking the work of subordinates.*
√ *(26) Effectiveness in instructing, training, and developing subordinates in the work.*
√ *(27) Effectiveness in promoting high working morale.*
√ *(28) Effectiveness in determining space, personnel, and equipment needs.*
~~*(29) Effectiveness in setting and obtaining adherence to time limits and deadlines.*~~
√ *(30) Ability to make decisions.*
√ *(31) Effectiveness in delegating clearly defined authority to act.*

STATE ANY OTHER ELEMENTS CONSIDERED

(A) ____
(B) ____
(C) ____

STANDARD
Deviations must be explained on reverse side of this form

	Adjective rating	*Numerical rating*
All underlined elements marked plus, and no element marked minus	Excellent	1
A majority of underlined elements marked plus, and no element marked minus	Very good	2 or 3
All underlined elements marked at least with a check, and minus marks fully compensated by plus marks, or—a majority of underlined elements marked at least with a check, and minus marks on underlined elements overcompensated by plus marks on underlined elements	Good yes	4, 5, or 6
A majority of underlined elements marked at least with a check, and minus marks not fully compensated by plus marks	Fair	7 or 8
A majority of underlined elements marked minus	Unsatisfactory	9

	Adjective rating	*Numerical rating*
Rating official	G	5
Reviewing official		

On the whole, do you consider the conduct of this employee to be satisfactory? Yes (Yes or no) (See back of form)

Rated by Roswell G. Lamb (Signature of rating official) — Lieut. Commander (Title) — 20 March, 1943 (Date)

Reviewed by R. A. Carton (Signature of reviewing official) — Captain (Title) — 22 March, 1943 (Date)

Rating approved by efficiency rating committee ____ (Date) Report to employee ____ (Adjective rating) ____ (Numerical rating)

16—26177-1

RESENDES, Manuel
(Name of Applicant)

Esopus Meadows
(Station)

Keeper
(Designation

1560
$ 1320.00
(Annual Salary)

$110.00
(Monthly Salary)

??
6-30-1898 (41) at Azore, Islands. No Record of naturalization
(Date of Birth)

Allowances: See notes--Family quarters

Service (Computed to 31 December, 1939)

Army: 2 Yrs. 1 months

Navy:

Marine Corps:

Revenue Cutter Service:

Life Saving Service on
Coast Guard:

Lighthouse Service: 9 Yrs. 4½ months

Total Service: 11 Yrs. 5½ months

Married: Yes

Dependents: Wife

Service Record: War veteran and beneficiary of veterans bureau. States he speaks Portugese language. Entered LHS 8-19-30 as 2nd Asst Keeper. Promoted to keeper 6-21-36. States he has special qualifications as cook, marketman, and salesman.

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Action by Board

Recommendation:

Proposed rating: e P O (a)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

Date May 9, 1941.

From: RESENDES, Manuel - Keeper, Escopus Meadows Light Station.
To: Commandant.

Via: Commander, New York District.

Subject: Induction into Coast Guard.

Reference: (a) Headquarters' letter 19 April, 1941 (P-75).

1. Receipt is acknowledged of reference (a) on May 6, 1941.

2. ~~I desire to be enlisted in the Coast Guard in the rate tendered me by reference (a), and I shall make immediate application to the district commander for this purpose.~~

3. I hereby decline enlistment in the Coast Guard in the rate tendered me in reference (a).

Manuel Resendes
Manuel Resendes

(Note: With reference to paragraph 2, strike out the paragraph which does not apply to your case.)

First Indorsement

NEW YORK DISTRICT,
New York, N. Y.
4 June, 1941.

75

From: Commander, New York District.
To: Commandant.

1. Forwarded.

P. E. SHAW,
By direction.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
WASHINGTON 19 April, 1941.

From: Commandant.
To: [redacted], Manuel - Keeper, Escopus Meadows Light Station.

Via: Commander, New York District.

Subject: Induction into Coast Guard.

Reference: (a) Regulations to Carry into Effect Section 4 of the Act of August 5, 1939 (Public No. 291, 76th Congress).

Inclosure: (A) Form letter to be returned to Commandant.

1. Under the provisions of reference (a) you are hereby tendered a ([redacted])(regular enlistment) of three years as boatswain's mate, 1st cl, subject to the physical examination prescribed by paragraph 6 of reference (a), and evidence that you meet the qualifications for enlistment contained in Personnel Instructions, U. S. Coast Guard, except for age and marriage.

2. For your information paragraph 6, mentioned above, reads as follows:

> "Each candidate shall be required to take the standard physical examination. If his service, as computed pursuant to section 6 of the Act of August 5, 1939, is less than fifteen years, the standard of physical qualification shall be the same as that required for original appointment; Provided, That minor defects may be waived upon the recommendation of Chief Medical Officer of the Coast Guard. If the service of the candidate shall exceed fifteen years, physical defects may be waived by the Secretary of the Treasury unless they impair ability to perform all the duties of his grade or are likely to result in premature retirement."

3. You are advised that, having accepted an enlistment in the Coast Guard, you will be eligible for promotion in the same manner and under the same regulations as other men in the Coast Guard in the same rate. You are further advised that your enlistment is for general service and that you may be transferred and assigned to duty as the needs of the Service require.

4. Should you decline induction such action will not operate to prejudice your present position and pay.

P-75
19 April, 1941.

5. This authority to accept enlistment will remain effective for a period of fifteen days following receipt by you of this letter.

6. Acknowledge receipt hereof on the attached form.

C. H. JONES,
By direction.

First Indorsement

NEW YORK DISTRICT,
New York, N. Y.
2 May, 1941.

75

From: Commander, New York District.
To: [redacted], Keeper, Jamaica Meadows Lt. Sta.
Via:

1. Forwarded, for compliance. It is requested that you read this letter over carefully. Date and sign Inclosure (A) and indicate thereon whether or not you desire to be inducted in the Coast Guard, by striking out the paragraph which does not apply in your case, and return all forms promptly to the Personnel Office, U. S. Coast Guard, 44 Whitehall Street, New York, N. Y. This letter is to be retained by you.

P. E. SHAW,
By direction.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

Date_____

From: RESENDES, Manuel - Keeper, Ereopus Meadows Light Station.
To: Commandant.

Via: Commander, New York District.

Subject: Induction into Coast Guard.

Reference: (a) Headquarters' letter 19 April, 1941 (P-75).

1. Receipt is acknowledged of reference (a) on_____, 1941.

2. I desire to be enlisted in the Coast Guard in the rate tendered me by reference (a), and I shall make immediate application to the district commander for this purpose.

3. I hereby decline enlistment in the Coast Guard in the rate tendered me in reference (a).

Manuel Resendes

(Note: With reference to paragraph 2, strike out the paragraph which does not apply to your case.)

NSO 110 (b)

NAVY DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON

6 May, 1943
(Date)

From: District Coast Guard Officer 3rd ND

To: Manuel Resendes
Esopus Meadows Light Station

Subject: Notification of efficiency rating.

CLASSIFICATION		
SERVICE	GRADE	TITLE
		Keeper

1. Your efficiency rating and conduct report for the 12-month period ended March 31 is indicated below:

EFFICIENCY RATINGS	
ADJECTIVE	Good
NUMERICAL	5

CONDUCT REPORT	
SATISFACTORY (Yes or no)	Yes

RULES FOR SALARY ADVANCEMENTS.—Subject to conditions established by law and Executive order:

A. An employee whose efficiency rating is "Excellent" or "Very Good" is eligible for salary advancements to the highest rate of compensation in the grade.

B. An employee whose efficiency rating is "Good" is eligible for salary advancement up to and including the middle rate of compensation in the grade (C. S. C. Dept'l Cir. 302).

RULES FOR SALARY REDUCTIONS, DEMOTIONS, OR DISMISSALS.—The following rules are prescribed for the demotion of an employee to a lower grade position, reduction in salary, or both, or dismissal from the service as a result of an efficiency rating (C. S. C. Dept'l Cir. 302):

A. The rate of compensation of an employee whose efficiency rating is "Fair" shall be reduced one salary step if his rate of compensation is above the middle rate. If the rate of compensation is equal to or below such middle salary rate, it shall not be subject to reduction on that account.

B. An employee whose efficiency rating is "Unsatisfactory" shall not be permitted to remain in his position. If he is serving his probationary period, he shall be separated from the service under the rules prescribed for such cases. If he has completed his probationary period, he shall be assigned to a position more nearly commensurate with his ability, in a lower classification grade, and his rate of compensation shall not be in excess of the middle rate for such grade, or if no suitable vacancy is available in a lower classification grade, he shall be separated from the service for inefficiency.

C. No employee who has completed his probationary service shall be demoted to a lower grade position, reduced in salary, or dismissed from the service on the basis of an efficiency rating covering a period of less than 90 calendar days.

INSPECTION OF RATINGS BY EMPLOYEES:

A. A list of all ratings on Standard Form 52 shall be open to inspection by any employee of the department, independent establishment, or other agency under such conditions as to time and place as the head of such organization may prescribe (C. S. C. Dept'l Cir. 302).

B. Every employee has the right to see his rating form, Standard Form 51.

R. N. LARSON,
By direction.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—28291-1

DSS Form 42B
(Revised 11-16-42)

Budget Bureau No.33-R016-42
Approval expires Mar.31,'43

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM
OCCUPATIONAL CERTIFICATION

Name of employer U. S. Coast Guard

Address of employer 42 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Brief description of activities of employer Government Agency

Name of registrant Manuel Resendes Order No. 11262

Local board #316 (Number) Ulster (County) New Paltz (City) New York (State)

Title of present job Lighthouse Keeper

Brief description of duties Care and maintenance of Esopus Meadows Light Station.

Is registrant employed full time? Yes Part time? - - -

(If the registrant is self-employed, he may sign this certification himself)

I, D.M. SCRIPTURE, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing statements are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

U. S. Coast Guard
(Name of employer)

D.M. SCRIPTURE,
(signature of person certifying)

22 April, 19 43

Ensign, USCGR
Asst. Personnel Officer
(Title)

New York, N. Y.
11 March, 1943

42 Broadway, New York

From: District Coast Guard Officer, 3rd Naval District.
To: Commandant.

Subject: RESENDES, Manuel, Keeper; date of birth.

Reference: (a) Headquarters letter 29 December, 1942 (CG-CP-75).

Inclosure: (A) Letter dated 19 February, 1943, from subject-named man, and inclosure.
(B) Letter dated 9 March, 1943, and inclosures.

1. Inclosures are forwarded herewith for Headquarters' information in connection with establishing correct date of subject-named man's birth.

J. T. HACKETT,
By direction.

COPY

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

March 9, 1943.

From: Keeper, Esopus Meadows Lt. Sta.
To: District Coast Guard Officer.

Subject: Date of Birth.

1. Enclosed sister's letter.

2. Brother and sisters statement to that effect.

Manuel Resendes
Keeper.

COPY

March 3, 1943.

Dear Brother,

Received your letter and was glad to hear from you. But sorry to have delayed in answering your letter, the reason I have been very sick of my nerves. So please excuse me for not writing any sooner. And what your bosses seem more concerned over your age than the war. Well tell them to stop this war or finish it up and then perhaps we may be able to get you a birth certificate. Then I may be able to trust some money over the mails for it. As it is you can't trust mail with money. For I've written letters that never got there. One dated Sept. 1941 - air mail one Dec. 1941, another May 1942, Oct. 1942 and others that I don't remember the dates. Also letters Aunty wrote that I never got. The last I received from her was dated Dec. 1, 1942 and she writes me she just got two letters of mine one dated Jan. 29, 1942, another July 17,1942. Almost 11 months for one letter to get there. As you see mail is so uncertain that you can't trust money over the mails. Like I told you and wrote before as to conditions, and now they are even worst. As for the duration I wouldn't waste my time and effort trying to. For now let's not think of it its no sense in loosing money. So I will now close with best regards from all the folks, my best wishes to you and Elsie and I ask you once more to excuse my delay and wishing to hear from you again soon. I remain as ever your sister

Emily Resendes

COPY

March 3, 1943.

Dear Brother,

Received your letter and was glad to hear from you. But sorry to have delayed in answering your letter, the reason I have been very sick of my nerves. So please excuse me for not writing any sooner. And what your bosses seem more concerned over your age than the war. Well tell them to stop this war or finish it up and then perhaps we may be able to get you a birth certificate. Then I may be able to trust some money over the mails for it. As it is you can't trust mail with money. For I've written letters that never got there. One dated Sept. 1941 - air mail one Dec. 1941, another May 1942, Oct. 1942 and others that I don't remember the dates. Also letters Aunty wrote that I never got. The last I received from her was dated Dec. 1, 1942 and she writes me she just got two letters of mine one dated Jan. 29, 1942, another July 17,1942. Almost 11 months for one letter to get there. As you see mail is so uncertain that you can't trust money over the mails. Like I told you and wrote before as to conditions, and now they are even worst. As for the duration I wouldn't waste my time and effort trying to. For now let's not think of it its no sense in loosing money. So I will now close with best regards from all the folks, my best wishes to you and Elsie and I ask you once more to excuse my delay and wishing to hear from you again soon. I remain as ever your sister

Emily Resendes

COPY

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

Ulster Park, N. Y.
Feb. 19, 1943.

From: Keeper, Esopus Meadows Lt. Sta.
To: District Coast Guard Officer, 3rd Naval District.

Subject: Date of birth.

Reference: Your letters of Jan. 5th, 1943, Feb. 16, 1943.

1. Patiently waiting for replies to my requests to Fall River.

2. Enclosed School records, and am still called Rogers by more people in Fall River than Resendes.

3. Have requested sister for dates of letters received, lost unanswered and part or whole of some letters from Azores. Optional with her to send me. She is a very sick and nervous girl.

MANUEL RESENDES.

75

New York, New York.
16 February, 1943.

From: District Coast Guard Officer, 3rd Naval District.
To: Manuel Resendes, keeper, Esopus Meadows Light Station.

Subject: Date of birth.

Reference: (a) District letter 5 January, 1943 (75).

1. It is requested that you inform this office by return mail of the action you have taken to establish the correct date of your birth as called for in reference (a).

J. T. HACKETT,
By direction.

New York, New York.
5 January, 1943.

From: District Coast Guard Officer, 3rd Naval District.
To: Manuel Resendes, keeper, Esopus Meadows Light Station.

Subject: Date of birth.

Inclosure: (A) Form 2473.

1. In view of the fact that all of the evidence submitted by you to establish the correct date of your birth is not sufficient, and that you have given different dates of birth, Headquarters has directed that you endeavor to establish your correct date of birth, in accordance with the procedures outlined in inclosure (A), starting with paragraph 1. This time you are instructed to save copies of your letters, and the replies received, if any, and submit the evidence that will satisfy the first paragraph, if possible.

2. You are directed to take care of this matter at once, so that it may be disposed of without further trouble.

J. T. HACKETT,
By direction.

HEADQUARTERS

ADDRESS THE COMMANDANT, U. S. COAST GUARD
AND REFER TO No. CG-CP-75

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

WASHINGTON 29 December, 1942.

Office, Senior Coast Guard Officer
Third Naval District, New York, N. Y.
Rec'd
JAN 2 1943

From: Commandant.
To: District Coast Guard Officer, Third Naval District, New York.

Subject: Manuel Resendes, keeper; date of birth.

References: (a) Headquarters' letter of 2 September, 1941 (CP-75).
(b) Headquarters' letter of 8 October, 1942 (CG-CP-75).
(c) Your letter of 9 November, 1942 (75).
(d) Headquarters' letter of 30 November, 1942 (CG-CP-75).
(e) Your letter of 15 December, 1942 (75).

1. In view of the fact that all of the evidence submitted by Mr. Resendes to establish his correct date of birth is not sufficient and that he has given different dates of birth, it is requested that he endeavor to establish his correct date of birth in accordance with the procedures outlined in form 2473, starting with paragraph 1. This time it is requested that Mr. Resendes be instructed to save copies of his letters and the replies received, if any, and submit the evidence that will satisfy the first paragraph possible.

Carl E. Herrick

CARL E. HERRICK,
By direction.

75

NAVY DEPARTMENT

15 December, 1942.

DISTRICT COAST GUARD OFFICER
THIRD NAVAL DISTRICT

From: District Coast Guard Officer, 3rd Naval District.
To: Commandant.

Subject: Manuel Resendes, Keeper; date of birth.

Reference: (a) Nomination dated 6 August, 1930.
(b) Headquarters' letter dated 23 January, 1941 (CP-75).
(c) Service Card Record, 2806.
(d) Headquarters' letter 21 February, 1941 (CP-75).
(e) Headquarters' letter 30 November, 1942 (CP-75).

1. It appears that the year of birth shown in reference (a) as 1899, was a typographical error, in view of the fact that a Personal History Sheet submitted by subject named man in 1930, showed his date of birth as June 30, 1898. However, on a Personal History Sheet filled out by Mr. Resendes in 1939, he showed his date of birth as June 30, 1899, and when asked for an explanation as to these conflicting dates of birth, he replied that he had put down the year 1899 by mistake, and that his correct date of birth is June 30, 1898.

2. It is requested that this office be informed as to what further action should be taken to dispose of this matter.

F.U. NELSON,
By direction

75

NAVY DEPARTMENT

15 Dec 1941

DISTRICT COAST GUARD OFFICER
THIRD NAVAL DISTRICT

From: District Coast Guard Officer, 3rd Naval District.
To: Commandant.

Subject: Manuel Resendes, Keeper; date of birth.

Reference: (a) Nomination dated 6 August, 1930.
(b) Headquarters' letter dated 23 January, 1941 (CP-75).
(c) Service Card Record, 2806.
(d) Headquarters' letter 21 February, 1941 (CP-75).
(e) Headquarters' letter 30 November, 1942 (CP-75).

1. It appears that the year of birth shown in reference (a) as 1899, was a typographical error, in view of the fact that a Personal History Sheet submitted by subject named man in 1930, showed his date of birth as June 30, 1898. However, on a Personal History Sheet filled out by Mr. Resendes in 1939, he showed his date of birth as June 30, 1899, and when asked for an explanation as to these conflicting dates of birth, he replied that he had put down the year 1899 by mistake, and that his correct date of birth is June 30, 1898.

2. It is requested that this office be informed as to what further action should be taken to dispose of this matter.

F.U. NELSON,
By direction

HEADQUARTERS

ADDRESS THE COMMANDANT, U. S. COAST GUARD
AND REFER TO No. CG-CP-75

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

WASHINGTON

District Coast Guard Officer,
Third Naval District, New York, N. Y.
Rec'd DEC 1 1942

30 November, 1942.

From: Commandant.
To: District Coast Guard Officer, Third Naval District, New York.

Subject: Manuel Resendes, Keeper; date of birth.

References: (a) Personal History sheet.
(b) Nomination dated 6 August, 1930.
(c) Service record form 2806.

1. Headquarters in reference (a) made inquiry as to the correct date of birth of this employee as shown on your records and as to whether any recommendations had through a typographical error contained an erroneous date of birth. Your office merely replied that "the correct date of birth of Manuel Resendes, keeper, is 30 June, 1898."

2. This is not sufficient and the letters written by the employee are not adequate to establish his date of birth by documentary evidence.

3. It appears from the record that the date June 30, 1898 may be the correct one but in order that the matter may be cleared up as to whether or not the discrepancy occurred on the part of the Service, it is requested that you advise whether the year of birth (1899) shown in reference (b) was the result of a typographical error. If Headquarters can establish this as a fact perhaps the case can be disposed of without further trouble.

N. L. STILES,
By direction.

To: NR.

COPY

To whom it may concern be it known that my brother Manuel Resendes was born June 30, 1898.

Emily Resendes
239 Broadway
Fall River, Mass.

Mrs. Mary Leite, 329 Ferry St., Fall River, Mass.

Mrs. Lucy Ferreira, 210 Fountain , Fall River Mass.

Mrs. Agnes Soares, 37 Mulberry St., Fall River, Mass.

George Rezendes, 329 Ferry St., Fall River, Mass.

Mrs. Alic Mello, 8 Chace Ave., No. Tiverton, R. I.

COPY

To whom it may concern be it known that my brother Manuel Resendes was born June 30, 1898.

Emily Resendes
239 Broadway
Fall River, Mass.

Mrs. Mary Leite, 329 Ferry St., Fall River, Mass.

Mrs. Lucy Ferreira, 210 Fountain , Fall River Mass.

Mrs. Agnes Soares, 37 Mulberry St., Fall River, Mass.

George Rezendes, 329 Ferry St., Fall River, Mass.

Mrs. Alic Mello, 8 Chace Ave., No. Tiverton, R. I.

file

New York, N. Y.
9 November, 1942.

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
DISTRICT COAST GUARD OFFICER
THIRD NAVAL DISTRICT
ROOM 411 CUSTOMHOUSE
NEW YORK, N.Y.

From: District Coast Guard Officer, 3rd Naval District.
To: Commandant.

Subject: Manuel Resendes, keeper; date of birth.

Reference: (a) Headquarters' letter 2 September, 1941. (CP-75).
(b) Headquarters' letter 8 October, 1942 (CG-CP-75).

Inclosure: (A) Letter dated 3 November, 1942, from subject-named man.
(B) District letter dated 5 November, 1942, to subject-named man.
(C) Undated letter from subject-named man.

1. The matter of establishing the correct date of birth was again taken up with subject-named man, and inclosures are forwarded herewith for Headquarters' information.

F. U. NELSON,
By direction.

75

COPY

New York, N Y.
5 November, 1942.

From: District Coast Guard Officer, 3rd Naval District.
To: Manuel Resendes, keeper, ESOPUS MEADOWS LIGHT STATION.

Subject: Date of birth.

Reference: (a) Your letter 21 August, 1942.
(b) District letter 19 October, 1942.
(c) Your letter 3 November, 1942.

1. As requested in reference (b), forward to this office by return mail correspondence to substantiate your claim that an attempt was made by you to obtain a copy of your birth certificate. In reference (a), you stated that you had written a letter to your sister in Fall River, Mass. requesting that she write some relative of yours in the Azores for another birth certificate. Forward a copy of that letter.

/s/ F. U. NELSON,
By direction.

C
O
P
Y

From: Keeper, Esopus Meadows Lt. Sta.
To: District Coast Guard Officer, 3rd Naval District.

Subject: Date of Birth.

As answered in my letter of November 3, 1942 I have none. I do not keep copies of my private mail.

Her reply to my request when possible and probable to write the Azores. I destroyed it some two or three months ago. Perhaps since I was there on leave last August.

If you want to verify the above statements. Her name and address is Miss Emily Rezendes 239 Broadway, Fall River, Mass.

/s/ Manuel Resendes

COPY

Nov. 3, 1942.

From: Keeper, Esopus Meadows Lt.Sta.
To: District Coast Guard Officer, 3rd Naval Dist.

Subject: Date of birth.

Reference: Birth certificate, none, copy of.

Correspondence, pertaining to none.

Civil Service Form 2473.

#5 School records, sent for none received. When received will forward same.

#7. Army discharge and naturalization papers have been to office several times. Two certified copies of discharge. One sent and one requested by office to Veterans Service Bureau here in Kingston, N.Y.

Also in possession of Civil Service warrant of Lighthouse Service. Of being 32 on June 30, 1930. Same as Discharge and Naturalization Papers. That was on entering this Service. Made a mistake in between. Corrected same or have tried to.

/s/ Manuel Resendes

COPY

City of Fall River,

Massachusetts,

Samuel Longfellow School
Fall River, Mass.

Date Issued Nov. 3, 1942

To Whom It May Concern,

There is no record of school attendance by Manuel Rezendes in this school.

Florence M. Faquin
(Principal)

COPY

City of Fall River,

Massachusetts,

Samuel Longfellow School
Fall River, Mass.

Date Issued Nov. 3, 1942

To Whom It May Concern,

There is no record of school attendance by Manuel Rezendes in this school.

Florence M. Faquin
(Principal)

New York, New York
19 October, 1942

From: District Coast Guard Officer, Third Naval District.
To: Manuel Resendes, Keeper, Esopus Meadows Light Station.

Subject: Date of birth.

Reference: (a) Your letter 21 August, 1942.

1. Over a year has elapsed since this office requested that an attempt be made by you to obtain a birth certificate from the Azores Islands. It is now requested that you forward the birth certificate to this office at the earliest possible date. If no information has yet been received, a statement to this effect should be made, and correspondence in support of such a statement should be submitted, and an attempt made to establish date of birth by items next described in the attached Civil Service Commission Form 2473. You are directed to attend to this matter promptly.

F. U. NELSON,
By direction.

ADDRESS THE COMMANDANT, U. S. COAST GUARD
AND REFER TO NO. CG-CP-75

HEADQUARTERS

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

WASHINGTON 8 October, 1942.

Office, Senior Coast Guard Officer,
Third Naval District, New York, N. Y.
Rec'd OCT 19 1942

From: Commandant.
To: District Coast Guard Officer, Third Naval District, New York.

Subject: Manuel Resendes, Keeper; date of birth.

Reference: (a) Headquarters' letter dated 2 September, 1941.

1. Over a year has elapsed since Headquarters requested that an attempt be made by Manuel Resendes to obtain a birth certificate from the Azores Islands. It is now requested that the status of this case be furnished promptly. If no information relative to the birth certificate has yet been received, correspondence to substantiate this fact should be submitted to Headquarters, and an attempt made to establish date of birth by items next described in Civil Service Commission Form 2473.

N. R. STILES,
By direction.

DEPT. STOCK FORM 2249
REV. 12-41

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON, D. C.

8/10/42

TO:

Date Prepared 1 October, 1942

Name: Rosendez, Manuel

From: U. S. Coast Guard

Bureau No.: 1560

Promotion

Effective: 1 October, 1942

	FROM	TO
Position Grade Salary	Field (Range $1320-1680) $1320 p.a. plus $240 p.a. Cbre.	Keeper Field (Range $1320-1680) $1440 p.a. plus $240 p.a. Cbre.
Bureau or Div. Organizational Subdivisions		
Headquarters Post of Duty Appropriation Allotment		New York, New York Ecaps Windows 14. Sta., N.Y. Civilian Employees, C. G.

FIELD ☐ DEPRTMTL ☐ — FIELD ☒ DEPRTMTL ☐

Remarks:

The action herein represents an administrative increase in salary effective as indicated above.

Justification:

Mr. Rosendez was last promoted January 16, 1941 in the amount of $60. His service and conduct are satisfactory. The position occupied by this employee is not temporary. His current efficiency rating is Good.

Pos Card
Payroll Card
Form 7
Form 2806

CHARLES PICZIT

SUBORDINATE ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE

CIVIL SERVICE OR OTHER LEGAL AUTHORITY

APPROPRIATION

DATE OF BIRTH

LEGAL RESIDENCE

SEX

NATURE OF POSITION

NEW	ADDTL. IDENT.
VICE VACANCY	VICE

HAS C. S. COMM. ALLOWED VETERAN'S PREFERENCE?

SUBJECT TO RETIREMENT ACT?

Lighthouse Act

DATE OF OATH

DATE APPROVED BY THE SECRETARY

10-1-42

Standard Form No. 51
Appr. Jan. 5, 1942
C. S. C. Dept. Cir. No. 302

REPORT OF EFFICIENCY RATING

REGULAR ( ); INTERIM ( )
PROBATIONARY—1ST ( )

Classification Symbols		
(Service)	(Grade)	(Class)

As of March 31,1942 based on performance during period from April 1, 1941 to March 31, 1942

Manuel Resendes (Name of employee) — Keeper (Title of position) — U. S. Coast Guard (Bureau)

District Coast Guard Officer, 3d Naval District, NewYork, N.Y. (Division) — Espopus Mds. Lt. Station (Section) (Subsection or unit) (Field office)

ON LINES BELOW MARK EMPLOYEE
√ if adequate
— if weak
+ if outstanding

1. Underline the elements which are especially important in the position.
2. Rate only on elements pertinent to the position.
   a. Do not rate on elements in *italics* except for employees in administrative, supervisory, or planning positions.
   b. Rate administrative, supervisory, and planning employees on all elements pertinent to the position whether in *italics* or not.
3. Before rating, become thoroughly familiar with instructions in the rating manual.

CHECK ONE:
Administrative, supervisory, or planning ☑
All others ☐

+ (1) Maintenance of equipment, tools, instruments.
√ (2) Mechanical skill.
√ (3) Skill in the application of techniques and procedures.
(4) ~~Presentability of work (appropriateness of arrangement and appearance of work).~~
√ (5) Attention to broad phases of assignments.
√ (6) Attention to pertinent detail.
(7) ~~Accuracy of operations.~~
√ (8) Accuracy of final results.
√ (9) Accuracy of judgments or decisions.
(10) ~~Effectiveness in presenting ideas or facts.~~
√ (11) Industry.
√ (12) Rate of progress on or completion of assignments.
√ (13) Amount of acceptable work produced. (Is mark based on production records? No) (Yes or no)
√ (14) Ability to organize his work.
√ (15) Effectiveness in meeting and dealing with others.
√ (16) Cooperativeness.
√ (17) Initiative.
√ (18) Resourcefulness.
+ (19) Dependability.
√ (20) Physical fitness for the work.
(21) ~~*Effectiveness in planning broad programs.*~~
(22) ~~*Effectiveness in adapting the work program to broader or related programs.*~~
√ (23) *Effectiveness in devising procedures.*
√ (24) *Effectiveness in laying out work and establishing standards of performance for subordinates.*
√ (25) *Effectiveness in directing, reviewing, and checking the work of subordinates.*
√ (26) *Effectiveness in instructing, training, and developing subordinates in the work.*
√ (27) *Effectiveness in promoting high working morale.*
√ (28) *Effectiveness in determining space, personnel, and equipment needs.*
(29) ~~*Effectiveness in setting and obtaining adherence to time limits and deadlines.*~~
√ (30) *Ability to make decisions.*
√ (31) *Effectiveness in delegating clearly defined authority to act.*

STATE ANY OTHER ELEMENTS CONSIDERED

(A)
(B)
(C)

STANDARD
Deviations must be explained on reverse side of this form

	Adjective rating	Numerical rating
All underlined elements marked plus, and no element marked minus	Excellent	1
A majority of underlined elements marked plus, and no element marked minus	Very good	2 or 3
All underlined elements marked at least with a check, and minus marks fully compensated by plus marks, or—a majority of underlined elements marked at least with a check, and minus marks on underlined elements overcompensated by plus marks on underlined elements	Good	4, 5, or 6
A majority of underlined elements marked at least with a check, and minus marks not fully compensated by plus marks	Fair	7 or 8
A majority of underlined elements marked minus	Unsatisfactory	9

	Adjective rating	Numerical rating
Rating official	Good	5
Reviewing official	G	5

On the whole, do you consider the conduct of this employee to be satisfactory? Yes (Yes or no) (See back of form)

Rated by R. Russell Lamb (Signature of rating official) — Lieutenant (Title) — MAY 11 1942 (Date)

Reviewed by P. E. SHAW, Lt. Comdr., USCG (Signature of reviewing official) — (Title) — MAY 13 1942 (Date)

Personnel Officer, District CG

Rating approved by efficiency rating committee MAY 14 1942 (Date) — Report to employee G (Adjective rating) 5 (Numerical rating)

16—26177-1

Form 3200—(April 1935)
U. S. Civil Service Commission

Classification Symbols		
Service	Grade	Class
Field		

SERVICE RATING FORM

(Read instructions on back of this form)

Check one:
Supervisory ☐
Nonsupervisory ☑

Name Manuel Resendes Department Treasury

U.S. Coast Guard (Bureau) New York District (Division) Esopus Meadows Lt. Stn., N.Y. (Section) (Subsection)

On lines below mark employee:
/ if neither strong nor weak point.
– if weak point.
+ if strong point.

1. Underline the elements which are especially important in the position.
2. Mark nonsupervisory employees on all elements except those in *italics*.
3. Mark supervisory employees on all elements.

In boxes below rate employee:
1 or 2 if Excellent.
3 or 4 if Very Good.
5 or 6 if Good.
7 or 8 if Fair.
9 or 10 if Unsatisfactory.

I. QUALITY OF PERFORMANCE

Rating Officer: 3 | Reviewing Officer

+ (a) Acceptability of work; thoroughness.
+ (b) General dependability; accuracy.
+ (c) Neatness and orderliness of work.
/ (d) Skill with which the important procedures, instruments, or machines are employed in performing his duties.
(e) *Effectiveness in getting good work done by his unit.*

II. PRODUCTIVENESS

Base rating primarily on element (a), if known; otherwise on (b) and (c).

Rating Officer: 5 | Reviewing Officer

+ (a) Amount of work accomplished.
/ (b) Application of time, interest, and energy to duties; industry.
/ (c) Promptness in completing assignments; speed.
(d) _____ (State any other elements of this class considered)
(e) *Effectiveness in securing adequate output from his unit.*

III. QUALIFICATIONS SHOWN ON JOB

Rating Officer: 4 | Reviewing Officer

+ (a) Knowledge of duties and related information.
+ (b) Ability to learn and to profit from experience.
/ (c) Judgment, sense of proportion, common sense.
/ (d) Initiative and resourcefulness.
/ (e) Cooperativeness; ability to work with and for others.
(f) _____ (State any other elements of this class considered)
(g) *Effectiveness in developing and training employees.*
(Custodial only) Ability to perform such physical work as the job requires.

Sum of ratings . . . 12

Rated by R. M. Ross, Lt. (Rating officer) 9-17-41 (Date)

Report to employee Very Good

Reviewed by _____ (Reviewing officer) 19 Sept. 1941 (Date)

On the whole, do you consider the department and attitude of this employee toward his work to be satisfactory? . . Yes
(Answer "Yes", "No", or "Fairly so")

Sum of Ratings	Report to Employee	Significance
3 – 7	Excellent.	Promotable within grade if below top salary.
8 – 13	Very Good.	Promotable within grade if below top salary.
14 – 19	Good.	No salary change if receiving middle salary or above; if below middle, promotable not beyond middle salary.*
20 – 24	Fair.	Reduce one step if above middle salary.*
25 – 30	Unsatisfactory.	Dismiss from present position.

* For Cu-2 and Cu-3 fourth salary rate will be considered the middle salary.

16—3831

UNITED STATES EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION COMMISSION

WASHINGTON

September 16, 1941

In reply refer to File No. 768991

U. S. COAST GUARD
RECEIVED
SEP 17 1941
NEW YORK DISTRICT

Dr. Jack Lehner
296 Broadway
Kingston, New York

Dear Doctor:

Reference is made to the case of Manuel Resendes who alleges he sustained an injury on April 7, 1941, while performing his official duties as keeper at Esopus Meadows Light Station, Ulster Park, New York.

The official reports of injury indicate that this man was referred to you for examination and treatment on May 26, 1941, seven weeks after alleged injury, and nature of injury as found on examination is given as "contusion of left leg with avulsion of skin on anterior aspect, middle third." Your report of August 6, 1941, and voucher indicate that claimant was treated for ulceration of left knee. Since no mention is made of injury to knee in the official report of injury and medical evidence submitted by you on form CA-2, it is felt that there is a probability that the records in this case may be confused with another case. Your cooperation in assisting the Commission to clarify the discrepancy as to the site and nature of injury would be appreciated.

If, on the other hand, this claimant did sustain an injury to his left knee about May 26, it is suggested that his official superior be communicated with and requested to submit reports covering said injury.

Very truly yours,

Franklin J. Halpin, M. D.
Medical Director

Official copy to:

The Commanding Officer
U. S. Coast Guard
New York, New York

For your information.

E.J.H.

UNITED STATES EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION COMMISSION

WASHINGTON

U. S. COAST GUARD
RECEIVED
SEP 17 1941
NEW YORK DISTRICT

September 16, 1941

In reply refer to File No. 768991

Dr. Jack Lehner
296 Broadway
Kingston, New York

Dear Doctor:

Reference is made to the case of Manuel Resendes who alleges he sustained an injury on April 7, 1941, while performing his official duties as keeper at Esopus Meadows Light Station, Ulster Park, New York.

The official reports of injury indicate that this man was referred to you for examination and treatment on May 26, 1941, seven weeks after alleged injury, and nature of injury as found on examination is given as "contusion of left leg with avulsion of skin on anterior aspect, middle third." Your report of August 6, 1941, and voucher indicate that claimant was treated for ulceration of left knee. Since no mention is made of injury to knee in the official report of injury and medical evidence submitted by you on form CA-2, it is felt that there is a probability that the records in this case may be confused with another case. Your cooperation in assisting the Commission to clarify the discrepancy as to the site and nature of injury would be appreciated.

If, on the other hand, this claimant did sustain an injury to his left knee about May 26, it is suggested that his official superior be communicated with and requested to submit reports covering said injury.

Very truly yours,

Franklin J. Halpin, M. D.
Medical Director

Official copy to:

The Commanding Officer
U. S. Coast Guard
New York, New York

For your information.

F.J.H.

HEADQUARTERS

ADDRESS THE COMMANDANT, U. S. COAST GUARD
AND REFER TO No. CP-75

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

WASHINGTON

2 September, 1941.

U. S. COAST GUARD
RECEIVED
SEP 4 1941
NEW YORK DISTRICT

From: Commandant.
To: Commander, New York District.
Reference: (a) Your letter 23 August, 1941 (75).

It is requested that the information indicated in the items checked below be furnished Headquarters promptly, with the return of the attached papers, if any.

NAME AND DESIGNATION Manuel Resendes, keeper Esopus Meadows, date of birth

(1) Give date of entrance on duty, of transfer, or of resignation.
(2) Furnish personal history sheet in duplicate.
(3) Furnish certified statement of unappointed service in duplicate.
(4) Furnish oath of office in duplicate.
(5) Furnish Civil Service Form 375 in triplicate.
(6) Submit Form SS-66 in duplicate, showing last day served by temporary appointee.
(7) Furnish standard Form 13 in quadruplicate (abstract of official record).
(8) Furnish documentary evidence of date of birth as prescribed in Civil Service Form 2473, attached.
(9) Submit enclosed nominations through the District Civil Service Secretary.
(10) Furnish one copy of certified Form 2806.
(11) Forward promptly address to which retirement pay checks are to be mailed.
(12) Have the enclosed form signed and returned.
(13) Furnish Form 3464a, Personnel Information Sheet.

Promptly furnish Mr. Resendes' birth certificate when it is received.

W. R. [illegible],
By direction.

New York, N. Y.
23 August, 1941.

From: Commander, New York District.
To: Commandant.

Subject: Manuel Resendes, keeper, Esopus Meadows Light Station; date of birth.

Reference: (a) Headquarters' letter 21 February, 1941 (CP-75).
(b) Headquarters' letter 25 July, 1941 (CP-75).

Inclosure: (A) Letter dated 21 August, 1941, from subject man.
(B) Certified copy of Honorable Discharge from the U. S. Army.

1. Inclosures are forwarded herewith, in connection with establishing subject man's correct date of birth.

P. E. SHAW,
By direction.

TELEPHONE 3798-[redacted]

RESIDENCE 3083-W

ULSTER COUNTY VETERANS SERVICE BUREAU

VETERANS' SERVICE OFFICER

ULSTER COUNTY

408 BROADWAY

KINGSTON, NEW YORK

August 18, 1941

RESENDES, Manuel, keeper
Esopus Meadows Light Stn

Mr C O Gray
Chief Boatswain (L)
U S Coast Guard
Room 411, Customhouse
New York N Y

My dear Mr Gray:

Complying with your request of August 14th, 1941, enclosed herewith is another certified copy of the United States Army Discharge Certificate of the above captioned.

Respectfully yours,

Harry R. Kannaghan

Harry R. Kannaghan
County Service Officer

Encl:
1 - U S Army Discharge Certificate as certified

HONORABLE DISCHARGE FROM THE U. S. ARMY

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN: THIS IS TO CERTIFY, That Manuel Resendes, #39181 Private 1/c "L" Co. 9th Infantry THE UNITED STATES ARMY, as a TESTIMONIAL OF HONEST AND FAITHFUL SERVICE, is hereby HONORABLY DISCHARGED from the military service of the UNITED STATES by reason of Demobilization per. circular 75, M.D. 11/15/18. Said Manuel Resendes was born in St.Michaels in the State of Azores Islands. When enlisted he was 19 years of age and by occupation a grocery clerk. He had blue eyes, Dk. Brown hair, Ruddy complexion, and was 5 feet 3 inches in height. Given under my hand at Camp Devens, Mass. this 20th day of August, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen.

Frank E. Drake Major Inf. U.S.A.

ENLISTMENT RECORD. Transportation Issued

Name: Manuel Resendes #39181 Grade: Private 1/c

Enlisted: July 18, 1917, at Fall River, Mass.

Serving in First enlistment period at date of discharge.

Prior Service: *None

Non-Commissioned Officer: Neve r
Marksmanship, gunner qualification or rating: Not qualified.

Horsemanship: Not mounted.

Battles, engagements, skirmishes, expeditions: A.E.F. from 9/7/17 to 8/4/19; Toulon-Troyon Sec. 3/15/18 to 5/9/18; Aisne Def. 5/31/18 to 6/5/18; Chateau Thierry Sc. 6/6/18 to 7/9/18; Aisne-Marne Off. 7/18/18 to 7/19/18 ; Marbache Sec. 8/9/18 to 8/16/18; St.Mihiel Off. 9/12/18 to 9/16/18; Meuse Argonne Off. (Champagne) 10/1/18 to 10/10/18; Meuse Argonne Off. 11/1/18 to 11/11/18.

Application No . B-3104
Forwarded 18 Sep.1920
Approved by Rect'g Officer,
461-8th Ave., New York City,
For Victory Medal with:
Aisne Aisne-Marne St.Mihiel
Meuse-Argonne Defensive
sector clasp

Camp Devens, Mass.
Aug.20,1919
Paid in full $22.62
Bonus of $60 Act. of
Feb. 24, 1919 Included
in above amount.
B.S.Swanson
2nd Lt. Q.M.C., Agent for
M.E.Toevs Capt.

Victory Button (Bronze)
issued by me at Providence
R. I. Oct.6,1919
A.D.Raymond
Colonel, C.A., R.O.

Knowledge of any vocation: Grocery clerk.
Wounds received in service: None
Physical condition when discharged: good
Typhoid prophylaxis completed: July 30, 1917
Paratyphoid prophylaxis completed: July 30, 1917
Married or single: Single.
Character: Excellent.
Remarks: Entitled to travel pay to Fall River, Mass.
No absences under G.O. 31/12 or G.O. 45/14.
No A.W.O.L.

~~Remarks: Entitled to travel pay to Fall~~
SIGNATURE OF SOLDIER: Manuel Resendes

Leo A. Bessette
Capt. Inf. U.S.A
T Commanding
C Detachment
M

Received for Record Oct. 20, 1934, at 11 h. 24m. A.M.
Clayton F. Gregory Town Clerk.

STATE OF CONNECTICUT,)
County of Fairfield,) ss. Office of Town Clerk.
TOWN OF NORWOLK,)

I, CLAYTON F. GREGORY, Town Clerk of said town, hereby certify that the foregoing and annexed is a true copy of the instrument recorded in the Records of Honorable Discharges ~~xxxx~~ of Soldiers, Sailors & Marines of said town in Vol. 5, at Page 539.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set by hand and the seal of said town, this 16th day of August, A.D. 1941.

/s/ Clayton F. Gregory, Town Clerk

C
O
P
Y

August 21, 1941.

From: Keeper, Esopus Meadows Lt.Sta.
To: Commander, New York District

Subject: Date of birth.

Reference: Yours of August 14, 1941.

1. I wrote a sister of mine in Fall River, Mass. to write to some relative of ours in the Azores for another birth certificate. That was last April. Conditions on the other side of the Atlantic make very very difficult to get even mail through. My original birth certificate which I wrote you about last March 1941. That I joined the Army with in Fall River, Mass. On July 18, 1917 was taken away with other personal belongings in a replacement camp. Just in the outskirts of Paris, France.

Yours of March 10, 1941 states that I gave my age as of June 30, 1899. And I since are making myself one year older. But its just the opposite. I made a mistake and once made myself one year younger. As my entrance age is as my discharge shows and naturalization papers as of June 30, 1898. So is my civil service warrent.

As for newbirth certificate I will send it as soon as received.

/s/ Manuel Resendes,
Keeper.

New York, N. Y.
14 August, 1941.

Harry R. Karnaghan, Service Officer,
Ulster County Veterans Service Bureau,
408 Broadway,
Kingston, N. Y.

Subject: Manuel Resendes, keeper, Esopus Meadows Light Station: date of birth.

Reference: Your letter 22 April, 1941.

Sir:-

1. This office has received a copy of reference letter from subject-named man, but can find no record of ever having received the original forwarding copy of Mr. Resendes' army discharge certificate. Will you kindly forward to this office another certified copy of his discharge certificate?

Respectfully,

C. O. GRAY,
Chief Boatswain (L),
U. S. Coast Guard.

75

New York, N. Y.
14 August, 1941.

From: Commander, New York District.
To: Manuel Resendes, keeper, ESOPUS MEADOWS LIGHT STATION.

Subject: Date of birth.

Reference: (a) Your letter 7 August, 1941.

Inclosure: (A) Form 2473.

1. If none of the forms of evidence to prove your date of birth, as required by paragraphs 1 to 5 of inclosure (A), is available, a statement to that effect should be made by you, and correspondence received in reply to inquiries regarding them should be submitted to this office. It is requested that you comply with this requirement promptly.

O. O. GRAY,
By direction.

75

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

U. S. COAST GUARD
RECEIVED
AUG 8 1941
N.Y. NEW YORK DISTRICT
THIRD DISTRICT

From- Manuel Resendes keeper Croppus Meadows Lt. Station
To- Commander New York District U.S. Coast Guard.

(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

August 7, 1941.

Subject: Date of Birth,
Reference: Your letter of July 31, 1941.

Enclosed is copy of letter sent you dated April 22, 1941.

Manuel Resendes Keeper.

HEADQUARTERS

ADDRESS THE COMMANDANT, U. S. COAST GUARD
AND REFER TO No. CP-75

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

WASHINGTON 28 July, 1941.

U.S. COAST GUARD
RECEIVED
JUL 31 1941
NEW YORK DISTRICT

From: Commandant.
To: Commander, **New York District.**
Reference: **(a) Headquarters' letter of 22 February, 1941 (CP-75).**

It is requested that the information indicated in the items checked below be furnished Headquarters promptly, with the return of the attached papers, if any.

NAME AND DESIGNATION **Manuel Resendes, keeper, Esopus Meadows; date of birth**

(1) Give date of entrance on duty, of transfer, or of resignation.
(2) Furnish personal history sheet in duplicate.
(3) Furnish certified statement of unappointed service in duplicate.
(4) Furnish oath of office in duplicate.
(5) Furnish Civil Service Form 375 in triplicate.
(6) Submit Form SS-66 in duplicate, showing last day served by temporary appointee.
(7) Furnish standard Form 13 in quadruplicate (abstract of official record).
(8) Furnish documentary evidence of date of birth as prescribed in Civil Service Form 2473, attached.
(9) Submit enclosed nominations through the District Civil Service Secretary.
(10) Furnish one copy of certified Form 2806.
(11) Forward promptly address to which retirement pay checks are to be mailed.
(12) Have the enclosed form signed and returned.
(13) Furnish Form 3464a, Personnel Information Sheet.

No reply has been received. Furnish documentary evidence of date of birth promptly.

N. R. STILES,
By direction

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U.S.COAST GUARD

Office of Commander
New York District
Room 411, Customhouse
New York, N. Y.

23 June, 1941

The Treasury Appropriation Act, 1942, provides, in Section 305 that "No part of any appropriation contained in this act shall be used to pay the salary or wages of any person who advocates, or who is a member of an organization that advocates, the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, provided, that for the purposes hereof an affidavit shall be considered prima facie evidence that the person making the affidavit does not advocate, and is not a member of an organization that advocates, the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence; Provided further, that any person who advocates or who is a member of an organization that advocates, the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence and accepts employment the salary or wages for which are paid from any appropriation contained in this act, shall be guilty of a felony and, upon conviction, shall be fined not more than one thousand dollars or imprisoned for not more than one year or both, provided, that the above penalty clause shall be in addition to and not in substitution for any other provisions of existing law."

The Hatch Act, 2 August, 1939 provides in section 9A that "It shall be unlawful for any person employed in any capacity by any agency of the Federal Government whose compensation or any part thereof is paid from funds authorized or appropriated by any Act of Congress to have membership in any political party or organization which advocates the overthrow of our constitutional form of Government in the United States" and "Any person violating the provisions of this section shall be immediately removed from the position or office held by him, and thereafter no part of the funds appropriated by any act of Congress for such position or office shall be used to pay the compensation of such person."

"I, Manuel Resendes, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have read and understand the foregoing: that I do not advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence; that I am not a member of any political party or organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence; and that during such time as I am an employee of the Federal Government, I will not advocate nor become a member of any political party or organization that advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence."

Manuel Resendes
(Signature of employee)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5th day of July, A.D.1941

at Port Ewen, New York
(City or place) (State)

(SEAL)

Sadie Munson
Notary Public

NOTE: - Date of expiration of notary public's commission should be shown.
Seal of notary public must be affixed.

Commission expires March 30 1942

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

Date May 9, 1941.

From: RESENDES, Manuel - Keeper, Escopus Meadows Light Station.
To: Commandant.

Via: Commander, New York District.

Subject: Induction into Coast Guard.

Reference: (a) Headquarters' letter 19 April, 1941 (P-75).

1. Receipt is acknowledged of reference (a) on May 6, , 1941.

2. ~~I desire to be enlisted in the Coast Guard in the rate tendered me by reference (a), and I shall make immediate application to the district commander for this purpose.~~

3. I hereby decline enlistment in the Coast Guard in the rate tendered me in reference (a).

Manuel Resendes
Manuel Resendes

(Note: With reference to paragraph 2, strike out the paragraph which does not apply to your case.)

First Indorsement

NEW YORK DISTRICT,
New York, N. Y.
4 June, 1941.

75

From: Commander, New York District.
To: Commandant.

1. Forwarded.

P. E. SHAW,
By direction.

ULSTER COUNTY VETERANS SERVICE BUREAU

April 22, 1941

RESENDES, Manuel
Esopus Meadows Lt Stn
Ulster Park N Y

United States Coast Guard
Office of Commander
New York District
Room 411, Customhouse
New York N Y

Subj: Date of birth

Dear Sir:

Supplementing our letter to you under date of April 19th, 1941, enclosed is a certified copy of the discharge certificate of the above captioned veteran from the United States Army.

You will note that the Army Discharge Certificate states that Mr Resendes enlisted in the service on July 18th, 1917, and states that his age at the time was 19 years. This places his year of birth in 1898.

This office is in possession of the Certificate of Naturalization, No. 1229896, of Mr Resendes, dated August 19th, 1919. This certificate states the age of Mr Resendes as 21 years, which places the year of birth in 1898.

Very respectfully yours,

Harry R Karnaghan
County Service Officer

Encl

cc to Manuel Resendes

75

New York, N. Y.
31 July, 1941.

From: Commander, New York District.
To: Manuel Resendes, keeper, Esopus Meadows Light Station.

Subject: Date of birth.

Reference: (a) District letter 10 March, 1941 (75).
(b) District letter 5 April, 1941 (75).

1. It is requested that you advise this office promptly as to when you expect to submit proof of the date of your birth, as requested in references (a) and (b).

P. E. SHAW,
By direction.

No time lost on the job — Manuel Resendes

LOYEE'S NOTICE OF INJURY AND ORIGINAL CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION AND MEDICAL TREATMENT

ed to the official superior by every employee injured in the performance of his duty, or some one on his ty-eight hours after the injury. This notice shall be given by delivering it personally to the official superior or by depositing it in the mail properly stamped and addressed to the official superior. It should be retained by the official superior unless the injury causes disability for work beyond the day or shift in which the injury occurred, or results in any charge against the Commission for medical expense, when it should be forwarded to the United States Employees' Compensation Commission with report of injury, Form C. A. 2.)

Forms CA16, CA1, CA2, S-69 & Physicians Report fwd to Comp. Comm. DR 8/9/41

Ulster Park (City or town), New York (State)

(Street and number)

3 June, 1941 (Date of this notice), 19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I was injured in the performance of my duties on 7 April (Date), 1941

Monday (Day of week), (Hour, a. m. or p. m.) m.

1. The injury occurred at Esopus Meadows Light Station, N. Y. (Give name of establishment where employed)

in the following manner: I was cleaning rip-rap around pier of refuge and gathering pieces of wood to use as fire-wood. I slipped and scraped my shin on left leg.

2. Cause of injury Slipped on rocks.

3. Nature of injury Bruised left shin.

4. Names of witnesses to injury:

None

5. If this notice was not given within 48 hours after the injury, explain failure to give notice and state the name of the person to whom first notice was given and date:

I treated my injury until it got beyond my understanding it. My wife Elsie was first notified. Then I showed it to Robert Howard, Keeper at Rondout Lt.Sta. Inspector Lt.Lamb on April 23, 1941.

This injury was not caused by my willful misconduct, intention to bring about the injury or death of myself or of another, nor by my intoxication, and I hereby make claim for compensation and medical treatment to which I may be entitled by reason of the injury sustained by me.

(Name) MANUEL RESENDES

Before compensation is paid, written claim on Form C. A. 4 must be submitted to the Commission

C. A. 1
Revised Apr. 27, 1929

...MENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1939 9—584

OFFICIAL SUPERIOR'S REPORT OF INJURY

e submitted to UNITED STATES EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION COMMISSION, Washington, D. C., as soon as practicable after any injury to a civil employee of the States sustained while in the performance of duty which causes any disability for work beyond the day or shift on which the injury occurred or results in any charge the Commission for medical expense. This form should be accompanied by C. A. 1.]

Place of employment

1. Department Treasury (War, Navy, etc.) 2. Bureau or office U. S. Coast Guard (Engineer, Navigation, etc.)
3. Place of employment Esopus Meadows Light Station, Ulster Park (Arsenal, Navy Yard, etc.), New York (City), (State)
4. Reporting office Personnel Office, U. S. Coast Guard, 44 Whitehall St., N.Y.C. (Location of reporting office or division headquarters)
5. Name of superintendent or foreman in charge when injury occurred

The injured employee

6. Name of injured employee Manuel Resendes (Give first name in full) 7. Age 43 8. Sex M 9. Race W
10. Home address --- (Street and number), Ulster Park (City or town), New York (State)
11. Occupation and division Keeper (Give both, as laborer, hull division; helper, machine shop, etc.) 12. Was employee doing his regular work? Yes If not, what work?
13. Total length of service with the Government as a civilian? 10 years, 10 months.
14. How long at present work in this establishment? 10 years, 10 months.
15. Dates of other injuries None
16. Rate of pay on date of injury $ 1380 per annum { and subsistence valued at $ [illegible] per [illegible] / and quarters valued at $ 240.00 per annum
17. Employee begins work at keeper's watch (Hour, a. m. or p. m.) m. 18. Regular day's work ends keeper's watch (Hour, a. m. or p. m.) m.
19. Hours worked per day as necessary 20. Days paid per week Seven

21. Place where injury occurred Esopus Meadows Light Station, N. Y. (Give exact location, as name or number of building and division, etc.)
22. Date of injury 7 April, 1941; day of week Monday; hour of day 10 a. (a. m. or p. m.) m.
23. Date employee stopped work NO STOPPAGE; day of week ; hour of day (a. m. or p. m.) m.
24. Date employee's pay stopped NO STOPPAGE, 19; day of week ; hour of day (a. m. or p. m.) m.
25. Has employee returned to work? (Give date and hour)
26. Will employee receive pay for any portion of above absence on account of:
(a) Annual leave

STATEMENT OF WITNESSES

[The statement of witness should tell just what the witness saw personally, or, if he did not see the injury occur, just what he knows about it and when and by whom the information was given him.]

OFFICIAL SUPERIOR'S REPORT OF INJURY

[To be submitted to UNITED STATES EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION COMMISSION, Washington, D. C., as soon as practicable after any injury to a civil employee of the United States sustained while in the performance of duty which causes any disability for work beyond the day or shift on which the injury occurred or results in any charge against the Commission for medical expense. This form should be accompanied by C. A. 1.]

Place of employment

1. Department Treasury (War, Navy, etc.) 2. Bureau or office U. S. Coast Guard (Engineer, Navigation, etc.)
3. Place of employment Esopus Meadows Light Station, (Arsenal, Navy Yard, etc.) Ulster Park (City) New York (State)
4. Reporting office Personnel Office, U. S. Coast Guard, 44 Whitehall St., N.Y.C. (Location of reporting office or division headquarters)
5. Name of superintendent or foreman in charge when injury occurred

The injured employee

6. Name of injured employee Manuel Resendes (Give first name in full) 7. Age 43 8. Sex M 9. Race W
10. Home address --- (Street and number), Ulster Park (City or town), New York (State)
11. Occupation and division Keeper (Give both, as laborer, hull division; helper, machine shop, etc.) 12. Was employee doing his regular work? Yes If not, what work?
13. Total length of service with the Government as a civilian? 10 years, 10 months.
14. How long at present work in this establishment? 10 years, 10 months.
15. Dates of other injuries None
16. Rate of pay on date of injury $ 1380 per annum { and subsistence valued at $ NONE per NONE; and quarters valued at $ 240.00 per annum
17. Employee begins work at keeper's watch (Hour, a. m. or p. m.) m. 18. Regular day's work ends keeper's watch (Hour, a. m. or p. m.) m.
19. Hours worked per day as necessary 20. Days paid per week Seven

The injury

21. Place where injury occurred Esopus Meadows Light Station, N. Y. (Give exact location, as name or number of building and division, etc.)
22. Date of injury 7 April, 1941; day of week Monday; hour of day 10 a. (a. m. or p. m.) m.
23. Date employee stopped work NO STOPPAGE; day of week ; hour of day (a. m. or p. m.) m.
24. Date employee's pay stopped NO STOPPAGE, 19; day of week ; hour of day (a. m. or p. m.) m.
25. Has employee returned to work? (Give date and hour)
26. Will employee receive pay for any portion of above absence on account of:
(a) Annual leave (Give exact dates)
(b) Sick leave (Give exact dates)
(c) Any other reason (Give exact dates)
27. Describe in full how injury occurred Slipped while cleaning rip rap around pier of refuge and gathering pieces of wood to use as fire wood.
28. State part of body injured and nature and extent of injury Bruised shin on left leg.
29. Did injury cause loss of any member or part of member? No If so, describe exactly
30. Was employee injured while in performance of duty? Yes If not, or in doubt, give detailed statement
31. Was injury caused by:
(a) Willful misconduct of the employee? No (b) Intention of employee to bring about injury or death of himself or another? No (c) Employee's intoxication? No
(If any answers to these questions are made in the affirmative, the reporting officer should attach additional statement giving the reason for his conclusion)
32. Was written notice of injury given within 48 hours? No If not, did immediate superior have actual knowledge of injury? No (Answer to question 5, Form C. A. 1, must be complete if notice was not given within 48 hours)
33. Names and addresses of witnesses to injury None
(If disability will continue for more than one day, have statements of witnesses made on reverse side of this form)
34. Was injury caused by a third party other than a Government employee or agency? No If so, has employee been instructed in procedure under commission's regulations?
(A detailed statement should be forwarded with this report)

Medical attendance

35. Name and address of physician who first attended case Dr. Jack Lehner, 296 Broadway, Kingston, N.Y.
36. How soon after injury? 7 weeks.
37. To what hospital sent? No Location None
38. Name and address of physician now attending case Dr. Jack Lehner, 296 Broadway, Kingston, N.Y.

Signed this 6th day of August, 1941 P. E. SHAW, Lieut. Commander, U. S. Coast Guard, Personnel Officer. (Title)
at New York, N. Y.

C. A. 2
Revised to June 15, 1929

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Signed this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
(Signature of witness)

Signed this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
(Signature of witness)

STATEMENT OF GOVERNMENT MEDICAL OFFICER OR PHYSICIAN WHO FIRST EXAMINED CASE

I CERTIFY that Manuel Resendes (Name of employee) was given first-aid treatment, or examined, on May 26, 19 41, at _____ m., and was not (Was or was not) disabled for work. Probable length of disability will be -- In my opinion disability was (Was or was not) due to injury on April 7, 19 41

Nature of injury as found on examination Contusion of left leg with avulsion of skin on anterior aspect - middle 1/3

Hospitalized No Will return for further treatment Yes

Discharged — Other disposition —

Remarks —

Signed this 6 day of June, 19 41 /s/ Jack Lehner (Signature of medical officer)

at Kingston, N. Y. Designated Physician. (Title)

69—585

Form No.

COPY

No. S-69

PUBLIC VOUCHER FOR SERVICES AND SUPPLIES
OF HOSPITALS AND PHYSICIANS

U. S. EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION COMMISSION

THE UNITED STATES, Dr., To Jack Lehner, M. D.

Address: 296 Broadway, Kingston, N.Y.

Date or period of treatment	Name of employee & nature of injury	Character of services or supplies	Quantity or number		Amount
May 26, 1941	Manuel Resendes Ulceration middle 1/3 left knee-Aut.	First Visit	1	3	$3.00
June '41 2,6,17	do.	Office Visits	3	2	6.00
					$ 9.00

Payee Jack Lehner, M.D.

PHYSICIAN'S REPORT
U. S. EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

ient Manuel Resendes Age Sex M
ss of patient Esopus Lighthouse
employment Esopus Lighthouses, Esopus, N.Y.
hour of your first treatment May 26, 1941
istory as stated by patient. Give date of accident
I slipped on a rock
nature and extent of injury as found on your first examination and state your objective findings: Ulceration of left knee
condition complained of due to accident described by patient? Yes
s this accident the only cause of disability? Yes
Has patient any physical impairment due to previous injury or disease? No
Describe treatment given by you: Dressed.
Was patient hospitalized? No
Is further treatment needed? No
Will injury cause any permanent disability? No
Patient was able to resume regular work ,Did not lose time.
Number of treatments given by you at (1) office 3 and first visit.

I hereby certify I am a duly licensed physician in the State of New York and was graduated from Yale Medical School in the year 1930.

Date of this report August 6, 1941

/s/ Jack Lehner
Kingston, N. Y.
Designated Physician.

Form C. A. 16

REQUEST FOR TREATMENT OF INJURY UNDER THE UNITED STATES EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION ACT

Employees of the United States are entitled to medical, surgical, and hospital treatment under the provisions of the Compensation Act only for injuries sustained in the performance of duty.

3 June, 19 41
(Date)

To Dr. Jack Lehner, 296 Broadway, Kingston, N. Y.
(Name of U. S. Hospital, U. S. Medical Officer, or Designated Physician) (Location)

THE BEARER, Manuel Resendes, Age ____ Sex M Color W
(Name of injured employee)

is a civil employee of the United States, employed as Keeper
(Name of employee's occupation)

at Esopus Meadows Light Station, Ulster Park, N. Y.
(Name of office or establishment where employed) (Location)

He ~~She~~ was injured in the performance of duty on 7 April, 1941, 19____
(Date)

Nature of injury Injured left shin.

Treatment is requested for the results of said injury pursuant to the provisions of Section 9 of the United States Employees' Compensation Act.

P. E. SHAW,
(Signature of Official Signing)
Lieut. Commander, U.S.Coast Guard,
Personnel Officer.
(Title or official position)

44 Whitehall St., N.Y.C.
(Address)

When this request is addressed to a designated physician or hospital, the reason why the request for treatment is not made to a United States medical officer or a United States hospital is to be noted here Government hospital or dispensary not available.

(See other side for provisions of the Compensation Act as regards treatment)

9—805

New York, N. Y.
3 June, 1941.

From: Commander, New York District.
To: Manuel Resendes, Keeper, Esopus Meadows Light Station.

Subject: Injury sustained on 7 April, 1941.

Reference: (a) Your letter 2 June, 1941.

Inclosure: (A) Form C.A.16, Request for Treatment.
(B) Form C.A.1, Notice of Injury.
(C) Form C.A.2, Report of Injury.

1. In connection with the injury sustained by you on 7 April, 1941, you are advised that the Employees Compensation Act provides that treatment at a United States hospital or dispensary is mandatory where practicable, and where there is no United States hospital or dispensary, the treatment is to be secured from one of the designated physicians in the locality. Accordingly, you will use inclosure (A) in obtaining treatment from Dr. Jack Lehner of Kingston, New York, provided there is no Government hospital or dispensary available in your locality.

2. You are requested to prepare inclosure (B) by answering all questions checked in red.

3. If there were witnesses to the injury, have them make statements on the back of inclosure (C). There will also be required on Form C.A.2 forwarded herewith, a statement of the physician who first examined you after injury.

4. When returning inclosures (B) and (C) to this office, advise the name and address of physician now attending case, if any, and whether or not you lost any time from your work on account of this injury.

P. E. SHAW,
By direction.

...L COMMUNICATIONS TO
...ENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
...STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

...m Keeper Esopus Meadows Lt. Sta., N.Y. District

To Commander N.Y. District,
U.S. Coast Guard.

U. S. COAST GUARD
RECEIVED
JUN 3 1941
NEW YORK DISTRICT

THIRD DISTRICT

Esopus Meadows Lt. Sta.
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

June 7, 1941.

Subject: "Request for Treatment."

On April 7, 1941 on rip-rap ~~and~~ around lighthouse I injured my left shin. Treated same for several weeks with no results. So I seen my private physician. On his recommendation was told to see a U.S.P.H.S. Pysician. Which I seen Dr. Jack Lehner, 296 Broadway, Kingston N.Y. & hereby request forms nessacary for same.

Manuel Resendes, Keeper.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

From Keeper Esopus Meadows Lt. Sta.

To Commander N.Y. District,
U.S. Coast Guard.

N.Y. District
~~THIRD DISTRICT~~

Esopus Meadows Lt. Sta.
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

June 2, 1941.

U. S. COAST GUARD
RECEIVED
JUN 3 1941
NEW YORK DISTRICT

Subject: "Request for Treatment."

On April 7, 1941 on rip-rap around the lighthouse I injured my left shin. Treated same for several weeks with no results. So I seen my private physician. On his recommendation was told to see a U.S.P.H.S. Pysician. Which I seen Dr. Jack Lehner, 296 Broadway, Kingston N.Y. and hereby request forms nessacary for same.

Manuel Resendes, Keeper.

TELEPHONE 3798-W

RESIDENCE 3083-W

ULSTER COUNTY VETERANS SERVICE BUREAU

VETERANS' SERVICE OFFICER
ULSTER COUNTY

408 BROADWAY
KINGSTON, NEW YORK

U. S. COAST GUARD
RECEIVED
APR 21 1941
NEW YORK DISTRICT

April 19, 1941

RESENDES, Manuel
Keeper, Esopus Meadows
Light Station

United States Coast Guard
Office of Commander
New York District
Room 411, Customhouse
New York N Y

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to your letter of February 25th, 1941, directed to the above captioned.

Mr Resendes has requested this office to obtain for him a certified copy of his Army Discharge Certificate, for the purpose of forwarding it to you to establish the year in which he was born...Paragraph (6) of Form 2473.

Very respectfully yours,

Harry P. Karnaghan

Harry P Karnaghan
County Service Officer

75

New York, N. Y.

5 April, 1941.

From: Commander, New York District.
To: Manuel Resendes, keeper, Esopus Meadows Light Station.

Subject: Date of birth.

Reference: (a) District letter 10 March, 1941 (75).

1. You are directed to comply with previous instructions sent you in regard to methods of obtaining proof of your date of birth, and submit same to this office at the earliest practicable date.

P. E. SHAW,
By direction.

75

New York, N. Y.
10 March, 1941.

From: Commander, New York District.
To: Manuel Resendes, keeper, Escpus Meadows Light Station.

Subject: Date of birth.

Reference: (a) Letter from this office 25 February, 1941.

1. On Form 6, Personal History Statement, recently submitted by you, your date of birth was given as June 30, 1899, while you now claim that you were born on June 30, 1898. In view of these conflicting dates, Headquarters has requested that you establish the correct date of your birth by documentary evidence as outlined in Form 2473 forwarded with reference (a). You are directed to forward such proof to this office at the earliest practicable date.

P. E. SHAW,
By direction.

Date March 5, 1941.

The Director of the Census
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

I am endeavoring to establish the correct date of my birth for retirement under the Lighthouse Service Retirement Law of June 20, 1918, as amended. It is accordingly requested that a copy of the earliest available census record, showing my age, be forwarded to the Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard, as soon as practicable. In order to facilitate a search of the records, I am submitting the following information regarding myself:

Name in full Manuel Resendes

Maiden name (if a woman) _____

Date and place of birth St. Michaels, Azores

Full name of father Michael T. Resendes

Full name of mother Mary J. Resendes

Name of ~~husband~~ or wife Elsie H. Resendes

Exact place of residence noted below:

	Address: Town, city, township, precinct, beat, etc.	County	State	With whom living
June 1, 1850				
June 1, 1860				
June 1, 1870				
June 1, 1880				
* June 1, 1900				
April 15, 1910	27 William St.	Fall River	Mass.	Bristol. Mass. Mother & father.
January 1, 1920	35 William St.	Fall River,	Bristol,	Mass. Mother & father.
April 1, 1930	196 Canal St.	Fall River,	Bristol,	Mass. Mother & father

*(It is understood that the 1890 enumeration is not available for search)

(To be signed by applicant) Name Manuel Resendes,

Address Esopus Meadows Light Station,
Ulster Park, New York.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

U. S. COAST GUARD
RECEIVED
MAR 10 1941
NEW YORK DISTRICT

To Commander N.Y. District. N.Y.
~~THIRD DISTRICT~~

From Manuel Resendes, Keeper Esopus Meadows Lt. Sta.
(Station, ~~Depot, or Vessel~~)

March 5, 1941.

Subject: Date of Birth

Sir,

I joined the Army with my birth certificate July 18, 1917. I was 19, and born in the Azores Islands June 30, 1898. My discharge and Naturalization certificate has been down to office at least twice since I was in the service.

Manuel Resendes, Keeper.

RESENDES Manuel (none) (none) Keeper

ESOPUS MEADOWS LIGHT STATION Ulster Park , N.Y. 4 March, 1941.

The application of the subject-named man, for sick leave for the period from and including 1 February, 1941 to and including 1300, 20 February, 1941, has been approved.

The subject-named man returned to duty at 1300, 20 Feb., 1941.

C.O.GRAY, Ch.Bos'n.(L).

By direction.

VC 2831/4 C/
TC

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

U. S. COAST GUARD
MAR 4 1941
NEW YORK DISTRICT

To Commander, New York District. N.Y. THIRD DISTRICT

From Manuel Resendes, Keeper, Esopus Meadows Lt. Station.
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

March 3, 1941.

Subject: Sick Leave.

Reference: Your's of the 25th of February 1941.

I returned at 1 P.M. February 20, 1941. Sent in form #42 and #46. Also form M-124 on February 21st 1941. All to Staten Island Depot.

Manuel Resendes, Keeper.

New York, N. Y.
25 February, 1941

From: Commander, New York District.
To: Manuel Resendes, keeper, Esopus Meadows Light Station.

Subject: Sick leave.

1. It is requested that you advise this office promptly of the hour and date you returned to duty upon the expiration of your sick leave.

P. E. SHAW,
By direction.

New York, N. Y.
18 February, 1941

From: Commander, New York District.
To: Claude F. Ellison, substitute keeper, Esopus Meadows Light Station.

Subject: Pay.

Reference: (a) Your letter 14 February, 1941.

Inclosure: (1) Forms 46, Time Sheet.

1. It is requested that you prepare Inclosure (1) in accordance with the Instructions on the back of the form; one to show time worked from 17 December, 1940, the date you entered on duty, to the end of December, and one to show time worked in January, 1941. Also prepare another one of the forms enclosed to show time worked from 1 February to 15 February, inclusive, after which you will return all Time Sheets to this office, and pay check will be mailed to you.

P. E. SHAW,
By direction.

Leave request for Feb. 1 to 20 rec'd. WK 1/25/41

Pers

RECEIVED
FEB 15 8 18 AM '41
N.Y. COAST GUARD
DISTRICT DEPOT
ST. GEORGE, S.I.

Water Park
N y Feb. 14th 1941

Superintendent of lighthouses
Staten Island new york.

Gentlemen
This is from the man that is Sabbating for Manuel Lavender at the Esopus meadow light house.
I am asking to see why I have not received any Salary for the month of January. hoping that you will give this your kind attention. and oblige

Charles H. Ellison
Water Park New York.

New York, N. Y.
12 February, 1941

From: Commander, New York District.
To: Manuel Resendes, keeper, Esopus Meadows Light Station, R.F.D.Box 31, Ulster Park, N. Y.

Subject: Claude F. Ellison, substitute keeper.

Inclosure: (1) Forms 46, Time Sheet.

1. This office has not received time sheets for subject man since his entrance on duty on 17 December, 1940, and is therefore unable to pay him for services rendered. It is requested that you prepare inclosure (1) as follows: one to show time worked from 17 December to 31 December; one to show time worked from 1 January to 31 January. Your attention is invited to the "Instructions" on the back of the form. You will continue to submit such time sheets for Mr.Ellison until you return to duty.

P. E. SHAW,
By direction.

U. S. COAST GUARD
RECEIVED
JAN 23 1941
NEW YORK DISTRICT

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

N.Y.

~~THIRD~~ DISTRICT

Esopus Meadows Lt. Sta.
(Station, ~~Depot~~, or Vessel)

January 26, 1941

To-Commander N.Y. District.

From- Manuel Resendes Keeper,
Esopus Meadows Lt. Station,
R.F.D. Box 31, Ulster Park, N.Y.

Subject: Sick Leave,

Reference: Probable date of my returning to duty.
My Physician this day figures on and about in another month.

Manuel Resendes.

New York, N. Y.
17 January, 1941

From: Commander, New York District.
To: Manuel Resendes, Keeper, Esopus Meadows Light Station, R.F.D. Box 31, Ulster Park, N. Y.

Subject: Sick leave.

Inclosure: (1) Form M-124, Application for leave of absence.

1. It is requested that you date and sign inclosure (1) where marked "X", which covers your absence on sick leave from 17 December to 31 December, 1940. Also, have your doctor sign the certificate on the back of the form, and return same promptly to this office. Until you return to duty, you will continue to submit such requests for sick leave, at the end of each month, in order that your pay checks may not be held up.

2. Advise this office of the probable date on which you expect to return to duty.

P. E. SHAW,
By direction.

Leave Request
rec'd 1/23/41

Pers.

RB 1/17/41

DR. G. W. ROSS
PORT EWEN, N. Y.

RECEIVED
DEC 18 8 59 AM '40
N. Y. COAST GUARD
DISTRICT DEPOT
ST. GEORGE, S. I.

Dec. 13/40.

It is my opinion that two or three months leave with a change of climate would be beneficial for Mr. Manuel Resendes

Geo W. Ross M.D.

RECEIVED
DEC 18 8 59 AM '40
N. Y. COAST GUARD
DISTRICT DEPOT
ST. GEORGE, S. I.

December 17, 1940

of liberty or leave, from

had 8 1 PM December 17, 1940

honor, that I ~~was~~ am inca-

ark, N. Y.

ange will be reported to

New York
(State)

Resendes
nature)

keeper
(Title)

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, _____ DISTRICT, _____, 19____

The above application for leave is approved for _____ days, from _____

to _____, inclusive, 19____

Substitute _____ be furnished during this absence at rate of $_____
(Insert "must" or "need not")

(Submit time check.) _____

ACTUAL ABSENCE

Absence begun: At _____ M. _____, 19____
(State nearest hour)

Returned to duty: At _____ M. _____, 19____
(State nearest hour)

_____
(Applicant)

Certified correct and forwarded.

_____
(Immediate superior)

FINAL APPROVED RECORD

Period of absence: _____ days.

Charged: Annual _____ days.

Sick _____ days.

L. W. O. P. _____ days.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—882

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

RECEIVED
DEC 18 8 59 AM '40
N. Y. COAST GUARD
DISTRICT DEPOT
STGEORGE

APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Esopus Meadows Lt. Sta., December 17, 1940
(Station) (Vessel)

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, N.Y. Coast Guard DISTRICT:

(a) I respectfully request that I be granted _____ days of liberty or leave, from _____ to _____, inclusive, 19____. I have had 8 days liberty or leave to date during this calendar year.

(b) I respectfully request that my absence of _____ days, from 1 PM December 17, 1940 to _____, inclusive, 19____, during which period I certify, on honor, that I ~~was~~ am incapacitated for duty by reason of illness, be charged to sick leave.

(See reverse side for physician's certificate and sick-leave affidavit)

Name and address of the substitute light keeper I propose to furnish:

Claude F. Ellison (Name), Box 35 Ulster Park, N.Y. (P. O. address)

If leave is granted, my address during absence will be as follows, and any change will be reported to the officer in charge:

R.F.D. Box 31 (Street or R. D. route), Ulster Park (City), New York (State)

Forwarded. Approval recommended.
Proposed substitute is considered satisfactory and competent.

Manuel Resendes
(Officer in charge)

Manuel Resendes
(Applicant's signature)

Keeper
(Title)

AUTHORITY

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, _____ DISTRICT, _____, 19____

The above application for leave is approved for _____ days, from _____ to _____, inclusive, 19____

Substitute _____ (Insert "must" or "need not") be furnished during this absence at rate of $_____

(Submit time check.)

ACTUAL ABSENCE

Absence begun: At _____ M. _____, 19____
(State nearest hour)

Returned to duty: At _____ M. _____, 19____
(State nearest hour)

_____
(Applicant)

Certified correct and forwarded.

_____
(Immediate superior)

FINAL APPROVED RECORD

Period of absence: _____ days.

Charged: Annual _____ days.

Sick _____ days.

L. W. O. P. _____ days.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—882

INSTRUCTIONS

opies of this form shall be prepared by the desiring the absence and both copies for- to the district office through the officer in , who shall ascertain before recommending ap- l that the statement as to the amount of shore rty or leave already taken is correct.

2. If a substitute is not required at a station, the pplicant shall write the words, 'Substitute not required" in the second line of the third paragraph of this form.

3. The district office shall indicate under the authority the action taken, return the original request to the applicant, and retain the carbon copy in a separate temporary file. After the applicant has reported to duty, he shall fill out the actual absence report on the original copy and hand it to the officer in charge, who shall certify to the correctness of the same and forward it to the district office. On the receipt of the original at the district office the final approved record shall be inserted in both copies, and the carbon copy forwarded to the station for record and file.

4. If the actual absence is in excess of the authority, an application to cover such additional absence must be made immediately, giving reason therefor.

5. The Superintendent's approval should be received, when practicable, before the leave period begins.

6. If the officer in charge cannot recommend approval, he shall forward promptly copies of the application without signing the certificate, and attach a letter to the superintendent stating the reason for his action.

7. For the purpose of granting leave to keepers one day shall be considered as 24 hours, and no such absense of less than 2 hours or 1/12 day shall be charged or recorded as leave.

8. Compensatory leave pertains only to certain [redacted] stations.

9. Furnish a doctor's certificate (*c*) when sick leave exceeds 3 days, counting Sundays and holidays when they occur within the period of sick leave.

10. Applications for sick leave must be submitted for the consideration of the approving officer within 2 days after the applicant's return to duty. If the period of absence is 3 days or less, and the application is not accompanied by a certificate of an attending physician, it must be supported by an affidavit certifying that the absence was due to illness, that the employee was unable to perform official duties, and giving specific reasons for not having a physician in attendance. If the period of absence is in excess of 2 days, a physician's certificate will be required, except that where unusual circumstances are present the department may waive the certificate on the recommendation of the head of the bureau. Applications may be sworn to before officers and employees of the department authorized by law to administer oaths without payment of notarial fees.

11. Additional regulations pertaining to all classes of leave are covered by district circulars.

12. All employees and officers in charge must keep accurate leave records so as to avoid frequent requests on district office for such records.

(*c*) I, the undersigned, a duly authorized practitioner of medicine, do hereby certify that Manuel was under my professional care from Dec 8 to Dec 13-40, inclusive, and during that period was wholly incapacitated for official duty. This certificate is given with the full knowledge of the fact that it will be used as the basis for executive action.

Dec 13/40 (Date)

Geo. W. Rose (Name of physician)

Port Lucea (Street and city address)

SICK-LEAVE AFFIDAVIT

I, _____, solemnly swear that my absence from duty _____ (Insert dates) _____, 19____, was caused by personal illness which rendered me unable to perform my official duties, and that during said illness no physician was in attendance for the following reason:

_____

_____

_____ (Signature of employee)

Subscribed and duly sworn to before me by the above-named employee this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____ (Signature)

[SEAL] _____ (Official title)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

RECEIVED
DEC 18 8 59 AM '40
U.S. COAST GUARD
DISTRICT DEPOT
ST. GEORGE, S.I.

APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Corpus Meadows Lt. Sta., December 17, 1940
(Station) (Vessel)

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, _____ DISTRICT:

(a) I respectfully request that I be granted _____ days of liberty or leave, from _____ to _____, inclusive, 19____ I have had 8 days liberty or leave to date during this calendar year.

(b) I respectfully request that my absence of _____ days, from December 17, 1940 to _____, inclusive, 19____, during which period I certify, on honor, that I ~~was~~ am incapacitated for duty by reason of illness, be charged to sick leave.

(See reverse side for physician's certificate and sick-leave affidavit)

Name and address of the substitute light keeper I propose to furnish:

Claude F. Ellison (Name), Box 35 Ulster Park, N.Y. (P. O. address)

If leave is granted, my address during absence will be as follows, and any change will be reported to the officer in charge:

R.F.D. Box 31 (Street or R. D. route), Ulster Park (City), New York (State)

Forwarded. Approval recommended.
Proposed substitute is considered satisfactory and competent.

Manuel Resendes keeper
(Officer in charge)

Manuel Resendes
(Applicant's signature)

Keeper
(Title)

AUTHORITY

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, _____ DISTRICT, _____, 19____

The above application for leave is approved for _____ days, from _____ to _____, inclusive, 19____

Substitute must be furnished during this absence at rate of $ 110.00
(Insert "must" or "need not")

(Submit time check.)

ACTUAL ABSENCE

Absence begun: At _____ M. _____, 19____
(State nearest hour)

Returned to duty: At _____ M. _____, 19____
(State nearest hour)

_____
(Applicant)

Certified correct and forwarded.

_____
(Immediate superior)

FINAL APPROVED RECORD

Period of absence: _____ days.

Charged: Annual _____ days.

Sick _____ days.

L. W. O. P. _____ days.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—882

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Two copies of this form shall be prepared by the employee desiring the absence and both copies forwarded to the district office through the officer in charge, who shall ascertain before recommending approval that the statement as to the amount of shore liberty or leave already taken is correct.

2. If a substitute is not required at a station, the applicant shall write the words, 'Substitute not required" in the second line of the third paragraph of this form.

3. The district office shall indicate under the authority the action taken, return the original request to the applicant, and retain the carbon copy in a separate temporary file. After the applicant has returned to duty, he shall fill out the actual absence report on the original copy and hand it to the officer in charge, who shall certify to the correctness of the same and forward it to the district office. On the receipt of the original at the district office the final approved record shall be inserted in both copies, and the carbon copy forwarded to the station for record and file.

4. If the actual absence is in excess of the authority, an application to cover such additional absence must be made immediately, giving reason therefor.

5. The Superintendent's approval should be received, when practicable, before the leave period begins.

6. If the officer in charge cannot recommend approval, he shall forward promptly copies of the application without signing the certificate, and attach a letter to the superintendent stating the reason for his action.

7. For the purpose of granting leave to keepers one day shall be considered as 24 hours, and no such absense of less than 2 hours or 1/12 day shall be charged or recorded as leave.

8. Compensatory leave pertains only to certain [illegible] stations.

9. Furnish a doctor's certificate (*c*) when sick leave exceeds 3 days, counting Sundays and holidays when they occur within the period of sick leave.

10. Applications for sick leave must be submitted for the consideration of the approving officer within 2 days after the applicant's return to duty. If the period of absence is 3 days or less, and the application is not accompanied by a certificate of an attending physician, it must be supported by an affidavit certifying that the absence was due to illness, that the employee was unable to perform official duties, and giving specific reasons for not having a physician in attendance. If the period of absence is in excess of 3 days, a physician's certificate will be required, except that where unusual circumstances are present the department may waive the certificate on the recommendation of the head of the bureau. Applications may be sworn to before officers and employees of the department authorized by law to administer oaths without payment of notarial fees.

11. Additional regulations pertaining to all classes of leave are covered by district circulars.

12. All employees and officers in charge must keep accurate leave records so as to avoid frequent requests on district office for such records.

(*c*) I, the undersigned, a duly authorized practitioner of medicine, do hereby certify that Pvt. Emanuel was under my professional care from Dec 8 to Dec 13-40 inclusive, and during that period was wholly incapacitated for official duty. This certificate is given with the full knowledge of the fact that it will be used as the basis for executive action.

Dec 13-40
(Date)

Geo. W. Rund.
(Name of physician)

Post Exchange
(Street and city address)

SICK-LEAVE AFFIDAVIT

I, _____, solemnly swear that my absence from duty _____ (Insert dates) _____, 19____, was caused by personal illness which rendered me unable to perform my official duties, and that during said illness no physician was in attendance for the following reason:

_____

_____

_____
(Signature of employee)

Subscribed and duly sworn to before me by the above-named employee this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
(Signature)

[SEAL]

_____
(Official title)

11—682

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

FWO:JHG
M-79

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U.S. Coast Guard

New York, N. Y.
11 December, 1940

From: Commander, New York District.
To: Manuel Resendes, Keeper, Esopus Meadows Light Station.

SUBJECT: Leave of absence.
REFERENCE: (a) Your letter 9 December, 1940.

1. Reference (a) requesting leave of absence is approved, with the understanding that you will submit Form 79, in duplicate, to cover such period of absence, and also that you will have certificate (c) on the back of the form executed by the physician who attended you.

2. You are authorized to employ a substitute keeper during the period you are away, with total pay at the rate of $ 110.00 per month. The substitute employed must be a citizen of the United States and must not be a member of a family of another Government employee. The substitute will make suitable arrangements for his subsistence at his own expense, as the rate of pay stated above covers the full amount allowed.

3. At expiration of leave granted, you will fill out the enclosed Time Sheet (Form 46), putting an "X" in each column of date on which the substitute worked and is entitled to pay; have the substitute sign in right hand column; you sign the certificate at bottom of form, and forward same to this office. Upon the receipt of this form, check for salary due the substitute will be promptly forwarded. If the services of the substitute are continued beyond the end of a month, you will forward a copy of the Time Sheet (Form 46) showing the dates he worked to the end of the month, and later submit another Time Sheet when his services are discontinued. The latter must not show any time worked which was shown on the previous Time Sheet.

4. Two copies of Form 42 - Service Card - are attached hereto. As soon as the substitute enters on duty, you will fill out one of these cards, showing the date on which he entered on duty, and forward it to this office. When his services are discontinued, you will fill out the other copy of Form 42, showing both the date he entered on duty and the date of the discontinuance of his services, and forward same to this office.

5. Submit with service card, Form 78-A in accordance with District Circular Letters Nos. 419 and 420, in regard to citizenship.

P. E. SHAW,
By direction.

Pers

RECEIVED
DEC 10 8 57 AM '40
N.Y. COAST GUARD
DISTRICT DEPOT
ST. GEORGE, S.I.

U.S. COAST GUARD
RECEIVED
DEC 11 1940
DR. G. W. ROSS
PORT EWEN, N.Y. DISTRICT

Dec. 8-40

This is to certify that Manuel Resendes is suffering from Bronchitis and neuritis under my care.

Geo. W. Ross.

RECEIVED
DEC 0 8 57 AM '40
N.Y. COAST GUARD
DISTRICT DEPOT
ST. GEORGE, S.I.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

To
Commandant,
asst. District Eng.
& Commander, N.Y. District.

From
N.Y. Coast Guard District,
THIRD DISTRICT
Esopus Meadows Lt. Station,
(Station, ~~Depot~~, or Vessel)
December 9, 1940

Upon my Physician's advice I wish to request at your discretion some leave of absence. It is nesessary for me to have some medical attention which is impossible under the prevailing conditions at this station this time of year.

U.S. COAST GUARD
RECEIVED
DEC 11 1940
NEW YORK DISTRICT

Manuel Resendes,
Keeper.

Enclosed Physicians certificate.

RECEIVED
DEC 10 8 57 AM '40
N.Y. COAST GUARD
DISTRICT DEPOT
ST. GEORGE, S.I.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

To
Commandant,
asst. District Engr.
& Commander N.Y. District.

From
N.Y. Coast Guard District,
THIRD DISTRICT
Esopus Meadows Lt. Station,
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

December 9, 1940

Upon my Physician's advice I wish to request at your discretion some leave of absence. It is nesessary for me to have some medical attention which is impossible under the prevailing conditions at this station this time of the year.

Manuel Resendes, Keeper.

U.S. COAST GUARD
RECEIVED
DEC 11 1940
NEW YORK DISTRICT

Enclosed Physician's certificate

75

New York, N. Y.
25 February, 1941

From: Commander, New York District.
To: Manuel Resendes, keeper, Esopus Meadows Light Station.

Subject: Date of birth.

Inclosure: (1) Form 2473.

1. In view of the fact that you have given conflicting dates of birth, it is requested that you establish the correct date of your birth by documentary evidence as outlined in inclosure (1), and forward same to this office promptly.

P. E. SHAW,
By direction.

HEADQUARTERS

ADDRESS THE COMMANDANT, U. S. COAST GUARD
AND REFER TO No. CP 75

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

WASHINGTON

21 February, 1941.

U.S. COAST GUARD
FEB 25 1941
NEW YORK DISTRICT

From: Commandant,
To: Commander, New York District.

Subject: Manuel Resendes, keeper; Esopus Meadows; date of birth.

Reference: (a) Personal History Sheet.
(b) Your indorsement 28 January, 1941 (CP-75).

Inclosure: 1. Form 2473.

1. Since the date of birth of Mr. Resendes shown in the inclosure of reference (b) is not in agreement with that shown in his personal history sheet, it is requested that he establish the correct date by documentary evidence as outlined in the inclosed Form 2473.

By direction,

N. R. STILES,
Assistant Personnel Officer.

CP 75

21 February, 1941.

From: Commandant,
To: Commander, New York District.

Subject: Manuel Resendes, keeper; Esopus Meadows; date of birth.

Reference: (a) Personal History Sheet.
(b) Your indorsement 28 January, 1941 (CP-75).

Inclosure: 1. Form 2473.

1. Since the date of birth of Mr. Resendes shown in the inclosure of reference (b) is not in agreement with that shown in his personnal history sheet, it is requested that he establish the correct date by documentary evidence as outlined in the inclosed Form 2473.

By direction,

N. R. STILES,
Assistant Personnel Officer.

CP 75

23 January, 1941.

From: Commandant.
To: Commander, New York District.

Subject: Manuel Resendes, keeper; date of birth.

Reference: (a) Personal History Sheet.
(b) Previous recommendation dated 6 August, 1930.
(c) Service Record 2806.

Inclosure: 1. Form 2473.

1. References (a) and (b) show the date of birth of Mr. Resendes as 30 June, 1899, while reference (c) shows it as 30 June, 1898. If the date shown in reference (c) is the result of a typographical error, it is requested that a statement to that effect be forwarded to Headquarters in duplicate. However, if Mr. Resendes has given conflicting dates of birth, it is requested that he establish it by documentary evidence as outlined in the inclosed Form 2473.

By direction,

N. R. STILES,
Assistant Personnel Officer.

- -

NEW YORK DISTRICT 1st Indorsement New York, N. Y.
75 28 January, 1941

From: Commander, New York District.
To: Commandant.

1. Returned. Attached is statement showing correct date of birth of Mr. Resendes.

P. E. SHAW,
By direction.

New York District,
New York, N. Y.
28 January, 1941.

The correct date of birth of Manuel Resendes, Keeper, is 30 June, 1898.

P. E. SHAW,
Lieut.Commander, U.S.Coast Guard,
Personnel Officer.

DEPT. STOCK FORM 2249
REV. 6-40

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON, D. C.

PAGE: 10

VC 2/11/41
TC

TO:

Date Prepared January 8, 1941.

Name: Resendes, Manuel

From: U. S. Coast Guard

Bureau No: 1560

Promotion

	FROM	TO
Position		Keeper
Grade		
Salary	Field (Range $1320-1680) $1320 p.a. plus $240 p.a.Qtrs.	Field (Range $1320-1680) $1320 p.a. plus $240 p.a.Qtrs.
Bureau or Div.		
Organizational Subdivisions		U. S. Coast Guard
Headquarters		
Post of Duty		New York, New York
Appropriation		Isopus Meadows Lt.Sta., N.Y.
Allotment		Civilian Employees, C.G.
Field or Deptl.		Field

EFFECTIVE
Remarks: January 16, 1941.

Justification:

No increase in compensation since June 21, 1936.

CIVIL SERVICE OR OTHER LEGAL AUTHORITY

APPROPRIATION
Reg.

DATE OF BIRTH
6-30-1899

LEGAL RESIDENCE
Mass.

SEX	RACE
M	W

NATURE OF POSITION

NEW	ADDTL. IDENT.

VICE VACANCY	VICE

SUBJECT TO RETIREM
Lighthou
DATE OF OAT

1941

SUBORDINATE ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE

STANDARD FORM No. 6
(Approved by the President 3/28/24)
Revised Dec. 5, 1929

PERSONAL HISTORY STATEMENT

(To be prepared by appointee in own handwriting)

SUPERINTENDENT of LIGHTHOUSES OCT 6 1939 RECEIVED
SUPERINTENDENT of LIGHTHOUSES SEP 30 3 1939 RECEIVED WASHINGTON D.C.

Department or Establishment U.S. Coast Guard Lighthouse Service Date Sept. 29, 1939.

1. Name in full (Mr., Miss, or Mrs.) Resendes (Surname) Manuel (Given name) (Middle name)
2. Present address Esopus Meadows Light Station (Number) (Street) Ulster Park (City) New York (State)
3. Legal (voting) residence New York 27th (State and Congressional District) Ulster (County) Esopus (City or town)
4. Where born St. Miguel Azores Portugal (State or foreign country) Ponta Delgada (City or town) When born June 30, 1899 (Month Day Year)
5. If foreign-born, state whether naturalized or alien Naturalized
6. Indicate sex, marital condition, and race by check, thus: √ If Mrs., state other names under which previously employed.

SEX		MARITAL CONDITION				RACE. (If other, state which)		
Male √	Female	Single	Married √	Divorced	Widowed	White √	Colored	

7. Number and ages of dependents domiciled with you one age 21 wife
8. A complete record of your past service for the United States Government other than military or naval:

BRANCH OF SERVICE	PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT	POSITION	SALARY	DATE APPOINTED			DATE SEPARATED		
				Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year
Lightshouse	Green's Ledge Lighthouse Bowayton, Conn	Asst. Keeper	~~$1140.00~~	8	~~20~~ 19	30	~~1~~	~~20~~	~~36~~
Lightshouse	Esopus Meadows Lighthouse Ulster Park, N. Y.	Keeper	1320.00	~~1~~	~~20~~	~~36~~	to	date	

9. Are any members of your family, who are domiciled with you, in the U. S. Government service? If so, state below:

NAME	POSITION AND DEPARTMENT OR OFFICE IN WHICH EMPLOYED	RELATIONSHIP
	Position Department or office	
	Position Department or office	
	Position Department or office	

10. Do you now hold any State or municipal office? If so, state below:

(Title) (Location) (Date appointment expires)

11. Are you the wife of a disabled veteran or widow or orphan of a person who was in the military or naval service?

(Wife, widow, or orphan) (Name of veteran) (Organization and last year of service)

12. Military and naval record. If any, check (√) to indicate branch and other information, and give dates of enlistment and discharge:

None	Army √	Navy	Marine Corps	Coast Guard	War veteran √	Pensioner	Veterans' Bureau beneficiary √

Enlisted July 18, 1917	Discharged August 20, 1919	Enlisted	Discharged
Rank Private	Rank Private 1st Class	Rank	Rank
Organization 9th U.S. Inf.	Organization 9th U.S. Inf.	Organization	Organization

[OVER]

10—1930

13. State any special qualifications not involved in your present position (for instance, lawyer, physician, civil engineer, knowledge of foreign languages, etc.) Portuguese

14. Statement of principal employment other than with the United States Government:

NAME AND ADDRESS OF EMPLOYER	POSITION AND CHARACTER OF WORK	LENGTH OF SERVICE
Hope Shoe Co. Fall River, Mass	Salesman & buyer of shoes	4 years
Puritan Grocery Store Inc. Fall River Mass	Manager	15 months
John M. Mello Fall River Mass	Grocer & butcher	2 years
Nobeth Barracks Mass. State Police	Cook	4 months

15. Education. Indicate by circling the number of years:

Common school	High school	College	(Name of college, degrees, and dates conferred)
1 2 3 4 5 6 (7) 8	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4	

16. In case of emergency, notify John Hilden

Relationship Father-in-Law Post office address R.F.D. box 31 Ulster Park, N.Y.

I certify that the foregoing answers are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 10—1930

(Name as usually written and which will be used as official signature)

STANDARD FORM No. 6
(Approved by the President March 28, 1924)

Oath of Office + Coded to Washington 8/29/30 DS

PERSONAL HISTORY

(Statement to be prepared by appointee in his own handwriting)

Bureau, division, or office Light House Service - 3rd Dist

1. Name in full Manuel Resendes

2. Legal (voting) residence ~~Fall River~~ 15th Dist, Mass Bristol County Fall River
(State and Congressional District) (County) (City or town)

3. Where born? Azore Islands St. Michael When born? June 30, 1898.
(State or foreign country) (City or town) (Month—Day—Year)

4. If foreign, state whether naturalized or alien Naturalized

5. Indicate sex, marital condition, and race by check, thus: √

SEX		MARITAL CONDITION				RACE. (If other, state which)	
Male √	Female	Single √	Married	Divorced	Widowed	White √	Colored

6. A complete record of your past civil service for the United States Government:

BRANCH OF SERVICE AND PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT	POSITION	SALARY	DATE APPOINTED			DATE SEPARATED		
			Month	Day	Year	Month	Day	Year
None								

7. Military and naval record. If any, check (√) to indicate branch and other information and give dates of enlistment and discharge:

None	Army √	Navy	Marine Corps	Coast Guard	War Veteran √	Pensioner	Veterans' Bureau beneficiary √

Enlisted July 18, 1917 Discharged Aug 20, 1919
Organization Co. L. 9th U.S. Infantry

Enlisted ..... Discharged .....
Organization .....

8. EDUCATION (Circle number of years)

Common school								High school				College				Degrees, if any
1	2	3	4	5	6	(7)	8	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	

9. State special qualifications Cook, Marketman Salesman

10. Name, relationship, and address of person to be notified in case of emergency:
Mary J. Resendes (Name) Mother (Relationship)
217 Columbia St. Fall River, Mass. (Post office address)

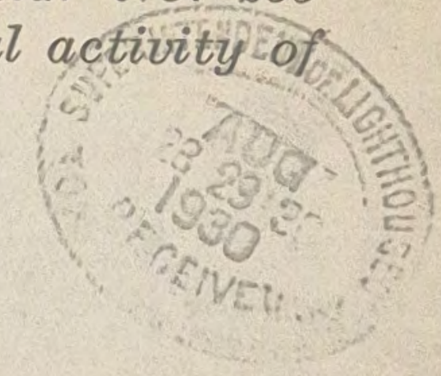
I certify that the foregoing answers are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Manuel Resendes
(Name as usually written and which will be used as official signature)

August 27, 1930 (Date) Present address Box 28 Rowayton, Conn.

10—1659 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

I acknowledge receipt of a copy of Department Circular No. 253 (second edition), of September 22, 1914, relating to political activity of officeholders, and fully understand its purport.



Manuel Resendes
(Name.)

2nd Asst. Keeper
(Position.)

Light House Service.
(Bureau, Office, or Service.)

Date, Aug 27 1930

(This acknowledgment should be forwarded to, and filed in, the bureau or office to which appointee is assigned.)

FWO:JHG

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Lighthouse Service

Office, Supt. of Lighthouses,
3rd District, Staten Island, N.Y.
June 28, 1938.

Manuel Resendes, Keeper,
Esopus Meadows Light Station,
Ulster Park, N. Y.

SUBJECT: Employment of non-citizens.

1. You are advised that an Act of Congress approved April 27, 1938, provides that no salary can be paid any officer or employee of the United States after June 30, 1938, unless such officer or employee is a citizen of the United States, or who, on or before the date of approval of said Act of Congress (April 27, 1938), being eligible for citizenship, has filed a declaration of intention to become a citizen.

2. According to the records of this office you are a naturalized citizen of the United States. For purposes of record it is necessary that this office have complete information as supplied by the Certificate of Naturalization in the case of each employee. You will accordingly forward to this office at the earliest practicable date your Certificate of Naturalization. As soon as the necessary information is obtained from this Certificate of Naturalization it will be returned to you.

3. It is requested you give this matter prompt attention.

J. T. YATES,
Superintendent.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE



Supt of Lighthouses,
Staten Island, N. Y.

THIRD DISTRICT

Esopus Meadows Lt. Sta.,
(Station, ~~Depot, or Vessel~~)

June 30, 1938

Sir: Your's of June 28, 1938.
Subject: Employment of Non-citizens.

Enclosed find my artificate of naturalization as per your letter of June 28, 1938.

Respectfully,
Manuel Resendes, Keeper.

M. Resendes

PERSONNEL FILE

4-23-36

Applicants for transfer to the position of Keeper of Esopus Meadows Lt.Sta., Vice E.Weber, deceased.

Manuel Resendes - 2AK - Greens Ledge - Entered service Aug.19,1930 in same position.

5/11/36

George Doig - 1AK, Latimer Reef - Entered service May 31,1924 - has been at Fire Is., Execution Rocks, Plum Beach, Race Rock, New Haven, Conimicut and Colchester Reef.

Forrest H. Poole - 2AK - Execution Rocks - Entered service, same station on Dec.17,1935.

JHG

K - Corpus Indus

5/6-36

Evans - Children - 3 - 13-10-7

Andrews - In July 1933 stated he was single. No record of any family since

Andrews -

1-28-29 to 6-30-33 = 4-5-0

7-5-34 to 4-30-36 = 1-9-26

6-2-26

Per
Wm Linn re Corpus

FWO-JHG

May 7,1936

Marvin E. Andrews, 1AK,
Thru. the Keeper,
Orient Point Light Station,
Orient Point, N. Y.

SUBJECT: Transfer to Esopus Meadows Lt.Sta.

1. Advise this office by return mail whether or not, in the event of a vacancy, you would be willing to accept transfer to the position of Keeper of Esopus Meadows Light Station, located off shore, in Hudson River, above Poughkeepsie,N.Y. The pay of the position would be $1320 per annum. There are no assistant keepers at this station. Quarters for family of keeper are provided. The light is a 5th order oil, and the fog signal a bell operated by clockwork Keepers have to provide their own furniture except kitchen range.

2. Your prompt reply is desired.

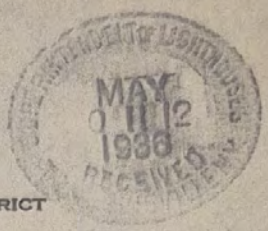
J. T. YATES
Superintendent

By: W. J. Lawton,
Chief Clerk

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

1st asst
per



THIRD DISTRICT

Orient Point Light Station
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

May 8, 1936

Supt. of Lighthouses
S. I. N. Y.

Subject: Transfer to Corpus Meadow Light Sta.

I would not care to accept the above position, as my children are to small for a station of this kind.

Respectfully
Marvin J. Aubrey 1st asst Kpr.

Francis B. Birdland
Keeper

Form 73

NOMINATION

FWO-JHG

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 3rd DISTRICT.

Staten Island, N.Y. (City) May 11, 1936 (Date), 19----

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

Action recommended, Transfer and promotion. Legal residence, Mass.

Name, Manuel Resendes Proposed salary, $1320 p.a.

Position, Keeper Proposed range, $1320-1680

Location, Esopus Meadows Lt.Sta.,N.Y. Appropriation, Salaries, Keepers of Lighthouses

Effective, June 10,1936 { ~~the actual date of entrance on duty~~, or as soon thereafter as he enters on duty.

Former position, Keeper (2A) Former salary, $1440 p.a.

Location, Greens Ledge Lt.Sta.,Conn. Former range, $1440-1800

Rank on eligible list, Rating, Percentage, , Other eligibles considered:

Previous incumbent, Mrs. Sylvia Weber Services terminated, June 9,1936

Reason, Termination of temporary appointment. (Salary $1320 p.a.)

Members of family in Government service,

Date of birth,

Remarks: Letter from Mr.Resendes requesting this transfer attached hereto.

Selection regular, subject to the action of the
U. S. Civil Service Commission, , 19-----

Secretary, Civil Service District.

J. T. YATES
Superintendent

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, approved.

TC 6/10/36

TC W 3777

[1] Strike out the clause which does not apply.

11—2314

FWC-JHG

May 11,1936

Manuel Resendes, Keeper,(2A)
Thru. the Keeper,
Greens Ledge Light Station,
Rowayton, Conn.

SUBJECT: Transfer to Esopus Meadows Lt.Sta.
REFERENCE: Your letter March 1,1933.

1. Referring to your letter dated March 1,1933 requesting transfer, in the event of a vacancy, to the position of Keeper of Esopus Meadows Light Station; you are advised you have to-day been nominated for appointment to this position, and in accordance therewith you are directed to hold yoursel in readiness to report for duty in that position as soon as definite orders are sent you. Should you be appointed to this position the effective date of your transfer will be about June 10th or shortly thereafter. Acknowledge receipt of this letter.

J. T. YATES
Superintendent

By: W. J. Lawton,
Chief Clerk

Per

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE
MAY
16
1936
RECEIVED

Supt of Lighthouses
Staten Is. N.Y.

THIRD DISTRICT
Greens Ledge Lt. Sta.,
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)
May 15, 1936

Through the Keeper,

Subject: Transfer to Esopus Meadows.
Reference: Your Letter of May 11, 1936.

Sir,

I will hold myself in readiness awaiting further developements.

Respfully,
Manuel Resendes 2nd asst.,
Greens Ledge Lt. Sta.,
Rowayton, Conn.

George Clarke Keeper.

Form A-88

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

APPOINTMENT DIVISION

WASHINGTON

May 18, 1936.

Mr. Manuel Resendes,

Through the Commissioner of Lighthouses.

Sir:

You are advised that your compensation has been changed as indicated below, effective June 10, 1936, or entrance on duty (change of station and duties).

No new appointment will be issued to you as a result of this change, and an oath of office is not required.

By direction of the Secretary.

Respectfully,

H. A. DELONG

Acting Chief of Appointment Division.

From: $1440 per annum.

To: $1320 per annum.

Service and grade:

Appropriation (unit): Field.

S

P

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—9051

FWO-JHG

Manuel Resendes, 2AK,
Thru. the Keeper,
Esopus Meadows Lt.Sta.,
Ulster Park, N. Y.

June 3,1936

SUBJECT: Transfer to Esopus Meadows Lt.Sta.
REFERENCE Letter from this office dated May 11,1936.

1. Transmitted herewith is Department letter dated May 18,1936 appointing you to the position of Keeper of Esopus Meadows Light Station, and in accordance therewith you are hereby directed to report for duty at that station and relieve the present keeper, Mrs. Sylvia Weber, without fail, at the close of June 20,1936, giving her receipt for the station and all Government property under her charge, in triplicate on Form 30, one copy of which should be forwarded to this office. Advise this office promptly by letter of the date on which you take charge of Esopus Meadows Lt.Sta. Transportation charges will be at your own expense. Acknowledge receipt of this letter.

J. T. YATES
Superintendent

By: W. J. Lawton,
Chief Clerk

- -

1. Copy forwarded for his information to the Keeper of Greens Ledge Lt.Sta. Report to this office promptly by letter the date on which Mr.Resendes leaves Greens Ledge Lt.Sta.

J. T. YATES
Superintendent

By: W. J. Lawton,
Chief Clerk

Por

June 3. 1936

Light house Superintd

Dear Sir

Jest a line to ask for. information about the Esopus Light House as I understand it is open for some one to take the Job. Plear advise me if it is and if there is a chance for me. as I wish to have it the Light is in Front of my home on River Road. Ulster Park..

I ama a Veteran of World war. age 45. height 5ft 10in wt 160 Born Redden Conan good Clear Rec. all three life. if there is a chance plear advise how to go about it. plear let me have a chance if posible. By trade

I am a Mechanic and handy all around. This will give a little idea of what I can happen to here from you soon.

I Remain

affairs truely

John J. Widerstrom

31. River Road

Ulster Park

N.Y.

FWO-JHG

June 5,1936

John J. Widerstrom,
31 River Road,
Ulster Park, N. Y.

Sir:-

SUBJECT: Position of Keeper of Esopus Meadows Lt.Sta.
REFERENCE: Your letter of June 3,1936.

1. You are advised that when vacancies occur in the position of Keeper or Assistant Keeper in the Lighthouse Service, they are filled either by transfer of a man already in the service, or by selection from an eligible register established as the result of a Civil Service Examination. The position of Keeper of Esopus Meadows Lt.Sta. is to be filled by the transfer of a man from another light station, who has been ordered to take charge of the station on June 21st.

J. T. YATES
Superintendent

By: W. J. Lawton,
Chief Clerk

Per

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE



THIRD DISTRICT

Greens Ledge Lt. Sta.,
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

June 5, 1936

Supt. of Lighthouses,
Staten Is. New York.
Through the Keeper,

Sir,

Subject: Transfer to Esopus Meadows Lt. Sta.

Reference: Letter of the 3rd of June 1936.
I will report there not later than June 20, 1936.

Respectfully,
Manuel Resendes 2nd asst.

George Clarke, Keeper.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

per

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE



THIRD DISTRICT

Greens Ledge Light, Sta.
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

June 18, 1936.

Superintendent of Lighthouses.

3rd District.

Subject: Transfer of Manuel Resendes, 2AK,

I wish to report that Manuel Resendes 2AK left this Station to report to Esopus Meadow Lt, Sta. June 18, 1936.

Yours Respectfully.

George Clarke Keeper.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

Supt of Lighthouses
Staten Island, N.Y.

THIRD DISTRICT
Esopus Meadows Lt. Sta.
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)
June 20, 1936

Sir,

Subject: Transfer to Esopus Meadows Lt. Sta;
Reference: Your Letter of June 3, 1936.

I took charge of Esopus Meadows Light Station as per your instructions on the close of June 20th 1936.

Respectfully,
Manuel Resendes.

Last day at Greens Lg Lt Sta June 20-1936
E O D at Esopus Meadows June 21-1936

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

FWO:JHG

GENERAL DEPOT
OFFICE SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
3D DISTRICT, STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

June 24,1936

Commissioner of Lighthouses.

SUBJECT: Transfer of personnel, effective date.

REFERENCE: Bureau Circular Letter No. 454, dated May 8th, 1934.

1. The Bureau is advised that the effective date of a recent transfer of personnel in the Third Lighthouse District, is as follows:-

- -

Name:	Manuel Resendes
Effective Date:	June 21,1936
Former Designation:	Keeper (2d Asst.)
Former Station:	Greens Ledge Lt.Sta.,Conn.
Former Pay:	$1440.00 per annum
Present Designation:	Keeper
Present Station:	Esopus Meadows Lt.Sta.,N.Y.
Present Pay:	$1320 p.a.
Date of Department Notice:	May 18,1936

J. T. YATES
Superintendent

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
MAR 2
RECEIVED

THIRD DISTRICT

Greens Ledge Lt. Sta.,
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

Feb. 29, 1936

Supt of Lighthouses,
3rd District.
Through the Keeper,

Subject,
Position of Keeper Stepping Stones Light Station.

Sir,

At the present time I do not care to be considered for the position of Keeper. Of Stepping Stones Light Station.

Yours Respectfully,
Manuel Resendes,
2nd asst Keeper.

George Clarke Keeper.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
OCT 21 22
1935
RECEIVED
STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.

Ref

Supt of Lighthouses,
3rd District.

THIRD DISTRICT

Greens Ledge Lt. Sta.,
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

October 18, 1935

Through the Keeper

Subject:

Position of Keeper, Lloyd Hbr. Lt. Sta.

In event of a vacancy I would be willing to accept the position.

Respectfully,
Manuel Resendes 2nd asst. K.

George Clarke, Keeper.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

Per

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
AUG 7 8
1935
RECEIVED

THIRD DISTRICT

Greens Ledge Lt. Sta.
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

Aug. 3, 1935

Answer your's of the 31st July,
Subject- position of Keeper Juniper Is. Lt. Sta.

Supt Of Lighthouses,

I would gladly like to be considered for such vacancy if it occurs am single.

Respectfully,
Manuel Resendes 2nd asst.
Green's Ledge Lt. Sta.
George Clarke, Keeper Rowayton, Conn.

(5)

FWO-JHG

Oct. 20,1933

Manuel Resendes, 2d Asst.K,
Through the Keeper,
Greens Ledge Light Station,
Rowayton, Conn.

SUBJECT: Position of 2nd Asst.Keeper, Little Gull Is.Lt.Sta.

1. You are advised it is expected there will shortly be a vacancy in the position of 2nd Assistant Keeper of Little Gull Island Light Station, located on Little Gull Island, New York. Advise this office by return mail whether or not you would be willing to accept transfer to this position. The salary would be $1260 per annum, less deductions of 15% on eccount of the Economy Act. Family quarters are provided for the three keepers at this station. The light at this station is a 2nd order I.O.V., the fog signal a 2nd class siren, and in addition there is a radiobeacon. A prompt reply is desired.

Respectfully,

J. T. YATES

Superintendent

By: W. J. Lawton,
Chief Clerk

WJL:HR

75

September 6, 1933

Commissioner of Lighthouses.

SUBJECT: Manuel Resendes, Keeper, Greens Ledge Light Station.

REFERENCE: Bureau's endorsement September 5th forwarding copy of letter of August 28th from Appointment Division.

The effective date that Manuel Resendes entered on duty in the position of keeper at ~~$1440 was June 5th~~, 1933.

J. T. YATES,
Superintendent.

75

FWO-JHG

Manuel Resendes, 2nd Asst.kpr
Through the Keeper,
Greens Ledge Light Sta.,
Rowayton, Conn.

June 3,1933

SUBJECT: Increase in pay.
REFERENCE: Dept.letter May 12,1933 attached hereto.

1. Transmitted herewith is Department letter dated May 12,1933 increasing your pay from $1380 to $1440 per annum. The effective date of this increase will be June 5,1933. This increase in pay is made at this time in order that you may receive the mimimum of the pay range of the position now held by you, this pay range having recently been changed from $1380-1740 per annum to $1440-1800 per annum.

J. T. YATES

Superintendent

By: W. J. Lawton,
Chief Clerk

Form 84

M.F.

3/5

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

FWO-JHG

1933 MAY-31-AM 9:13

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES Third DISTRICT

Staten Island, N.Y. May 29, 1933

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES,
Washington, D. C.

No reply has been received from the Bureau to communication (Form 73)
from this office dated March 8, 1933 on the subject of change in pay and designation of Manuel Resendes, 2nd Asst.Keeper, Greens Ledge Lt.Sta. (Justification No.633.)

J. T. YATES
Superintendent

Bureau of Lighthouses
Washington June 1, 1933

Returned to 3d Superintendent. The Department has informally advised the Bureau that the case of Manuel Resendes has been approved and that notice is being issued today. The notice will be promptly forwarded upon receipt in the Bureau.

For the Commissioner:

Chief of Personnel Division

H-M

To be forwarded in duplicate. Indicate in blank space inclosed in parentheses character of the communication; that is, whether letter, indorsement, Form 80, Form 97, etc.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Form A-38

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

APPOINTMENT DIVISION

WASHINGTON

75

May 12, 1933.

M. Manuel Resendes,

Through the Commissioner of Lighthouses.

Sir:

You are advised that your compensation has been changed as indicated below, effective upon entrance on duty (change of duties and station).

No new appointment will be issued to you as a result of this change, and an oath of office is not required.

By direction of the Secretary.

Respectfully,

EDW. J. GARDNER.
Chief of Appointment Division.

From: $1380 per annum.

To: $1440 per annum.

Service and grade:

Appropriation (unit): Field.

3
DSE

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—9051

Form 73

NOMINATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

FWO-JHG

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 3rd DISTRICT,

Staten Island, N.Y. (City) March 8, 1933 (Date), 19....

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

Action recommended, Change in pay & designation. Legal residence, Mass.

Name, Manuel Resendes Proposed salary, $1440 p.a.

Position, Keeper (2nd Asst.) Proposed range, $1440-1800

Location, Greens Ledge Lt.Sta.,Pecks Ledge, Grassy Hammock,White Rock Reef, Round Beach,Long Beach & Fitchs Pt.Lts.,Conn. Appropriation, Salaries,Keepers of Lighthouses

Effective, March 16,1933 {~~the actual date of entrance on duty~~, or as soon thereafter as he enters on duty.

Former position, Keeper (2nd Asst) Former salary, $1380 p.a.

Location, Greens Ledge Lt.Sta.,Conn. Former range, $1380-$1740 p.a.

Rank on eligible list, Rating, Percentage, , Other eligibles considered:

Previous incumbent, New position.* Services terminated,

Reason,

Members of family in Government service,

Date of birth,

Remarks: * In accordance with Bureau letter to the Department dated Feb.28,1933 recommending above new position, and Department approval of recommendation dated March 3,1933.

Selection regular, subject to the action of the
U. S. Civil Service Commission, , 19.....

Follow up sent 5/29/33

Secretary, Civil Service District.

J. T. YATES
Superintendent

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, approved.

[1] Strike out the clause which does not apply.

11—2314

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE



1/5

Transferred to
Esopus Meadows
6-20-36

THIRD DISTRICT

Greens Ledge Light Sta.,
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

March 1, 1933

In Reserdes.

Supt of Lighthouses,
Staten Island,
New York.

53553

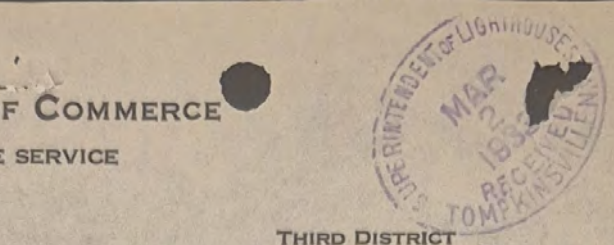
Subject- Tranfer List,

Sir:- The following are the positions and stations I desire transfer in the event of a vacancy.

Beavertail	R. Island	Keeper
Bordens Flats	Fall River Mass	Keeper.
Block Island	Rhode Island	Keeper
Bullock Point	Rhode Island	Keeper
Castle Hill	Rhode Island	"
Conanicut	Rhode Island	"
Coney Island	New York	"
Coxackie	Hudson River, N. Y.	"
Dutch Island	Rhode Island	"
Esopus Meadows	Hudson River N. Y.	"
Gould Island	Rhode Island	"
Great Capts Is.	New York	"
Greens Ledge	Conn.	" & 1st asst.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE



THIRD DISTRICT

Greens Ledge Lt. Station.
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

March 1, 1933.

Hudson City	New York	Keeper
Little Gull Is.	Long Is. N.Y.	"
Navesink	New Jersey	" or 1st asst.
North Bro. Is.	New York	"
Plum Beach	Rhode Island	"
Pt. Judith	Rhode Island	" or 1st asst.
Race Rock	New York	" or 1st asst.
Rose Island	Rhode Island	" or 1st asst.
Sabine Point	Rhode Island	"
Sandy Hook	New Jersey	" or 1st asst.
Saybrook Bkw	Conn.	"
Saybrook Lynde Pt.	Conn.	"
Stratford Point	Conn.	" or 1st asst.
Warwick	Rhode Island	" or ~~1st asst.~~
Watch Hill	Rhode Island	" or 1st asst.
Pomham Rocks	Rhode Island	"
Prudence Island	Rhode Island	"

Respectfully,
Manuel Resendes 2nd asst.

Dana L. Burt 1st Asst. Keeper

Form 73a

REPORT OF TRANSFER OF APPOINTE

FWO-JHG

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 3rd DISTRICT.

Staten Is.,N.Y. Feb. 13,1933 , 19

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

The following-named employee will be transferred as indicated, and will enter upon duty at his new station on March 1,1933

Name, Manuel Resendes

From Greens Ledge Lt.Sta.,Conn.

Salary and range, $1380 ($1380-1740)

Previous incumbent and pay, Himself

Services terminated, Feb.28,1933

Position, Keeper (2nd Asst)

To Greens Ledge L.S.,Pecks Ledge, Grassy Hammock,White Rock Reef, Round Beach,Long Beach & Fitchs Point Lts.,Ct.

Salary and range, $1380 ($1440-1800)

Reason, Change in pay and designation.

Cancelled
See Form 73-A
3-6-33

J. T. YATES
Superintendent

, 19

The above-referred-to transfer became effective beginning with .....

.....

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce for his information.

Acting Commissioner of Lighthouses.

11—4598 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

1932

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
NOV 2
1931
RECEIVED
TOMPKINSVILLE, N.Y.

(15)

THIRD DISTRICT

New list dated 3-1-32

Greens Ledge Light Station.
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

Oct. 29, 1931

Supt. of Lighthouses,
Staten Island,
New York.

5548

M. Resender

Subject Transfer List,

Sir - The following are the positions and stations to which I desire transfer in the event of a vacancy.

X Absecon Light N.J.	Keeper	X Coney Is. N.Y.	Keeper	
X Beaver Tail Light R.I.	"	X Dutch Is. R.I.	"	
X Black Rock " Conn	"	X Eatons Neck L.I.	"	
X Block Is. So. East R.I.	"	X Execution Rocks N.Y.	"	
X Block " No. R.I.	"	XX Fire Is.	"	1st. asst.
X Bridgeport Harbor Conn.	"	XX Fort Wadsworth (See Pg 2)	" & "	"
X Bullocks Pt. R.I.	"	X Gould Is.	R.I. "	
X Castle Hill R.I.	"	X Gull Rocks	" "	"
X Cedar Is. L.I.	"	X Great East Is.	N.Y. "	
X Conanicut Light R.I.	"	X Governors	" " "	"
X Connimicut " "	"	X Greens Ledge Light	Conn. " &	1st. asst.
		XX Hog Is. Shoal	R.I. " &	1st. asst.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE



THIRD DISTRICT

(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

, 192

Little Gull Is. N.Y. Keeper
Latimer Reef New York Keeper & 1st asst
Montauk Pt. N. Y. "
Muscle Shoal Bed R.I. "
Navesink N.J. "
New London Ledge Conn " & 1st asst.
~~Newport Harbor R.I. Keeper~~
North Bros. Is. N. Y. Keeper
North Hook Beacon N.Y. "
Old Orchard Light N.Y "
Peck Ledge " Conn "
Penfield Reef " " 1st & asst.
Plum Beach R.I. "
Plum Island R.I. "
Pt. Judith R.I. " & 1st asst.
Ponhom Rocks " "
Prudence Is. R.I. "
Race Rock N.Y. Keeper
Rose Island R.I. " & 1st asst.
Sanbine Pt. R.I. "
Sakonnet Pt. R.I. "
Sandy Hook N.J. " & 1st asst.
Saybrook Breakwater "
Saybrook Lydne Pt. "
So. West Ledge Conn "
Stratford Pt. " "
Warwick Light R.I. "
Watch Hill R.I. "
Whale Rock " " "
Wickford Harbor R.I. "
Ft. Wadsworth N.Y. " & 1st asst.

Respectfully Yours,

Manuel Resendes 2nd asst. Keeper.

Murray
Keeper

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
NOV 2 1931
RECEIVED
TOMPKINSVILLE

THIRD DISTRICT

Greens Ledge Light Sta.
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

Oct. 29, 1931.

Supt of Lighthouses,
Staten Island,
New York.

Subject Transfer List,

Sir.- The following are the positions and stations to which I desire transfer in the event of a vacancy.

Absecon Light N. J. Keeper	Coney Is. N. Y. Keeper
Beavertail Light R. I. Keeper	Dutch Is. R. I. "
Black Rock Light Conn. Keeper	Eatons Neck L. I "
Block Island S. E. Keeper	Execution Rocks N. Y. "
Block Island No. Keeper	Fire Is. N. Y. " & 1st asst.
Bridgport Harbor Conn. Keeper	Gould Is. R. I. "
Bullocks Pt. R. I. Keeper	Gull Rocks R. I. "
Castle Hill R. I. Keeper	Great Capt. Is. N. Y. "
Cedar Is L. I. Keeper	Governors Is. N. Y "
Connecticut Light P.O. Keeper	Greens Ledge Light Conn " & 1st asst.
Conimicut " R. I. Keeper	Hog Is. Shoals R. I. " & 1st asst

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

THIRD DISTRICT

(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

, 192

Little Gull Is. N. Y. Keeper
Latimer Reef N. Y. Keeper & 1st. asst.
Montauk Pt. " " "
Muscle Shoal Bed R. I. "
Navesink N. J. "
New London Ledge Conn. " & 1st. asst.
~~Newport Harbor R. I. Keeper~~
North Bros. Is. N. Y. "
North Hook Beacon N. Y "
Old Orchard " " "
Peck's Ledge Conn. "
Penfield Reef " " & 1st. asst.
Plum Beach R. I. Keeper
Plum Is. " " "
Pt. Judith " " "
Ponkom Rocks R. I. "
Prudence Is. R. I. Keeper
Race Rock N. Y. "
Rose Is. R. I. "
Sabine Pt. " " "
Sakonnet Pt. R. I. "
Sandy Hook N. J. " & 1st. asst.
Saybrook Breakwater Keeper "
Saybrook Lydne Pt. "
So. West Ledge Conn "
Stratford Pt. " "
Warwick Light R. I. "
Watch Hill " " "
Whale Rock " " "
Wickford Harbor R. I. "
Ft. Wadsworth N. Y. " & 1st. asst.

Respectfully Your's
Manuel Resendes 2nd asst. Keeper.

Murray
Keeper

FHF:SW

July 6, 1931.

U.S. Employees Compensation Commission,
Washington, D.C.

SUBJECT: Injury sustained by Manuel Resendes on June 1, 1931.

REFERENCE: Form CA 2 forwarded on June 19, 1931.

Sirs:

1. Forwarded herewith is bill received from Dr. William J. Tracey in the amount of $9.00 who furnished first-aid treatment and outpatient treatment for your necessary attention.

Respectfully,

Superintendent.

COPY:SW

75

Wm. J. Tracey, M.D. Wm. W. Tracey, M.D. Edw. J. Tracey, M.D.

Norwalk, Conn., July 1, 1931.

Light House Dept.
Staten Island.

Services to Manuel Resendes

June 3-9	Office Visits	$9.00

FHF:SW

June 8, 1931.

Dr. W.J. Tracey,
23 West Avenue,
Norwalk, Conn.

SUBJECT: Treatment furnished Manuel Resendes, 2nd Asst. Keeper, Greens Ledge Light Station.

Sir:

1. Please execute the medical officer's certificate on the reverse of the attached form CA 2 and return same promptly in the attached franked envelope which requires no postage.

Respectfully,

J. T. YATES,

Superintendent.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
JUN 7 8 9 1931
RECEIVED
TOMPKINSVILLE, N.Y.

75

THIRD DISTRICT

Greens Ledge Light Sta.,
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

June 5, 1931.

Supt. of Lighthouses,
3rd. District.

Subject, notice of injury,

Have not been absent from duty. While taking treatments. Other than time spent in doctors office and going ashore from station. I have continued my duties as usual. My first treatment Wednesday June 3, 1931. at about 2 15/60 P.M. At Dr. Traceys office in So. Norwalk Conn.

Manuel Resendes,
2nd asst. Keeper,
Greens Ledge Lt. Sta.

Murray
Keeper

FHF:SW

75

June 4, 1931.

Manuel Resendes,
2nd Asst. Keeper,
Greens Ledge Lt. Sta.,
Rowayton, Conn.

Through the Keeper.

SUBJECT: I njury sustained by you on June 1, 1931.

1. Attached hereto is form CA 1, Notice of Injury, which you are requested to execute and return promptly to this office, advising date and hour of first treatment, also whether or not the period of your absence has been covered by leave.

J. T. YATES.

703

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
JUN 3 1931
RECEIVED
TOMPKINSVILLE, N.Y.

THIRD DISTRICT

Greens Ledge Lt Station
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

June 3rd 1931, 19

Supt of Light Houses 3rd District

I wish to report that Manuel Resendes 2nd Asst Keeper at this station required the attention of a Physician on account of a severe swelling on the right side of his face, While Chipping rust on the base of light a small piece of rust scratched his face & he rubbed his hand with black paint on it over the scratch & in the evening his face began to swell & pain him, by the look of his face the keeper thinks the cut is infected,

I have sent him ashore for treatment to Dr W. J. Tracy, South Norwalk. Conn

Mr Resendes injury accured on the morning of June 1st 1931,

Murray
Keeper

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

COPY

THIRD DISTRICT

Greens Ledge Lt.Station
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

June 3,1931, 19.

Supt. of Lighthouses, 3rd Dist.

I wish to report that Manuel Resendes 2nd Asst.Keeper at this station required the attention of a physician on account of a severe swelling on the right side of his face. While chipping rust on the base of light a small piece of rust scratched his face and he rubbed his hand with black paint on it over the scratch and in the evening his face began to swell and pain him. By the look of his face the keeper thinks the cut is infected.

I have sent him ashore for treatment to Dr.M.J.Tracy, South Norwalk, Conn.

Mr.Resendes injury occured on the morning of June 1st,1931.

/s/ Murray

Keeper

6-4
See if any further report comes in
6-9
Report shows has lost no time so far
6-16
No time lost

7-5

EMPLOYEE'S NOTICE OF INJURY AND ORIGINAL CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION AND MEDICAL TREATMENT

(To be submitted to the official superior by every employee injured in the performance of his duty, or some one on his behalf, within forty-eight hours after the injury. This notice shall be given by delivering it personally to the official superior or by depositing it in the mail properly stamped and addressed to the official superior. It should be retained by the official superior unless the injury causes disability for work beyond the day or shift in which the injury occurred, or results in any charge against the Commission for medical expense, when it should be forwarded to the United States Employees' Compensation Commission with report of injury, Form C. A. 2.)

COPY: SW

Roway ton, (City or town), Conn. (State)

Greens Ledge Light Station (Street and number)

June 5th (Date of this notice), 19 31

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I was injured in the performance of my duties on June 1 (Date), 19 31

Monday (Day of week), about 11 A. (Hour, a. m. or p. m.) m.

1. The injury occurred at Greens Ledge Light Station (Give name of establishment where employed)

in the following manner: While chipping rust on base of light. A heavy piece of rust struck me on the right cheek and made a cut

2. Cause of injury Cut became infected from rust and paint, which covered my face and hands at the time of injury

3. Nature of injury Abcess from infected cut

4. Names of witnesses to injury:

Keeper Thomas J. Murry and 1st Asst. Dana L. Burt

5. If this notice was not given within 48 hours after the injury, explain failure to give notice and state the name of the person to whom first notice was given and date:

Letter of notice was mailed within 48 hours to office

This injury was not caused by my willful misconduct, intention to bring about the injury or death of myself or of another, nor by my intoxication, and I hereby make claim for compensation and medical treatment to which I may be entitled by reason of the injury sustained by me.

(Name) Manuel Resendes

Before compensation is paid, written claim on Form C. A. 4 must be submitted to the Commission

C. A. 1
Revised Apr. 27, 1929

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929 9—584

OFFICIAL SUPERIOR'S REPORT OF INJURY

[To be submitted to UNITED STATES EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION COMMISSION, Washington, D. C., as soon as practicable after any injury to a civil employee of the United States sustained while in the performance of duty which causes any disability for work beyond the day or shift on which the injury occurred or results in any charge against the Commission for medical expense. This form should be accompanied by C. A. 1.]

FHF:SW

Place of employment

1. Department Commerce (War, Navy, etc.) 2. Bureau or office Lighthouses (Engineer, Navigation, etc.)
3. Place of employment Greens Ledge Light Station, Rowayton, Conn. (Arsenal, Navy Yard, etc.) (City) (State)
4. Reporting office Superintendent of Lighthouses, Staten Island, N.Y. (Location of reporting office or division headquarters)
5. Name of superintendent or foreman in charge when injury occurred T.J. Murray, Keeper

The injured employee

6. Name of injured employee Manuel Resendes (Give first name in full) 7. Age 32 8. Sex M 9. Race W
10. Home address ____ (Street and number), Rowayton (City or town), Conn. (State)
11. Occupation and division 2nd Asst. Keeper (Give both, as laborer, hull division; helper, machine shop, etc.) 12. Was employee doing his regular work? Yes If not, what work? ____
13. Total length of service with the Government as a civilian? ____
14. How long at present work in this establishment? since 8/19/30
15. Dates of other injuries -
16. Rate of pay on date of injury $1380.00 per year { and subsistence valued at $- per ____ ; and quarters valued at $- per ____
17. Employee begins work at keepers watch (Hour, a. m. or p. m.) m. 18. Regular day's work ends keepers watch (Hour, a. m. or p. m.) m.
19. Hours worked per day as necessary 20. Days paid per week 7

The injury

21. Place where injury occurred Greens Ledge Lt. Station, Rowayton, Conn. (Give exact location, as name or number of building and division, etc.)
22. Date of injury June 1, 1931; day of week Monday; hour of day 11 A. (a. m. or p. m.) m.
23. Date employee stopped work employee d'd not stop work, 19__; day of week ____; hour of day ____ (a. m. or p. m.) m.
24. Date employee's pay stopped employee's pay did not stop, 19__; day of week ____; hour of day ____ (a. m. or p. m.) m.
25. Has employee returned to work? ____ (Give date and hour)
26. Will employee receive pay for any portion of above absence on account of:
(a) Annual leave ____ (Give exact dates)
(b) Sick leave ____ (Give exact dates)
(c) Any other reason ____ (Give exact dates)
27. Describe in full how injury occurred while chipping rust on base of light, a heavy piece of rust struck employee on right cheek, cutting cheek
28. State part of body injured and nature and extent of injury Infection, right cheek
29. Did injury cause loss of any member or part of member? No If so, describe exactly ____
30. Was employee injured while in performance of duty? Yes If not, or in doubt, give detailed statement ____
31. Was injury caused by:
(a) Willful misconduct of the employee? No (b) Intention of employee to bring about injury or death of himself or another? No (c) Employee's intoxication? No
(If any answers to these questions are made in the affirmative, the reporting officer should attach an additional statement giving the reason for his conclusion)
32. Was written notice of injury given within 48 hours? Yes If not, did immediate superior have actual knowledge of injury? ____ (Answer to question 8, Form C. A. 1, must be complete if notice was not given within 48 hours)
33. Names and addresses of witnesses to injury T.J. Murray, Greens Ledge Lt. Sta., Rowayton, Conn.
" D.L. Burt,
(If disability will continue for more than one day, have statements of witnesses made on reverse side of this form)
34. Was injury caused by a third party other than a Government employee or agency? NO If so, has employee been instructed in procedure under commission's regulations? ____ (A detailed statement should be forwarded with this report)

Medical attendance

35. Name and address of physician who first attended case Dr. W.J. Tracey, 23 West Ave., Norwalk Conn.
36. How soon after injury? June 3, 1931
37. To what hospital sent? - Location ____
38. Name and address of physician now attending case -

Signed this 19th day of June, 1931 at Staten Island, N.Y.

J. T. YATES. (Signature of reporting officer)
Superintendent (Title)

C. A. 2
Revised to June 15, 1929

c9—585

(OVER)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Signed this ..... day of ....., 19.....

(Signature of witness)

Signed this ..... day of ....., 19.....

(Signature of witness)

STATEMENT OF GOVERNMENT MEDICAL OFFICER OR PHYSICIAN WHO FIRST EXAMINED CASE

I CERTIFY that Manuel Resendes (Name of employee) was given first-aid treatment, or examined, on June 3, 1931, at 2:30 p.m., and was not (Was or was not) disabled for work. Probable length of disability will be ..... In my opinion disability was (Was or was not) due to injury on June 1, 1931

Nature of injury as found on examination Infection, right cheek

Hospitalized ..... Will return for further treatment yes

Discharged ..... Other disposition .....

Remarks .....

Signed this 11th day of June, 1931

at Norwalk, Conn.

Wm. J. Tracey, M.D.
(Signature of medical officer)

(Title)

29—585

FWO-JHG

Thomas J. Murray, Keeper,
Greens Ledge Light Station,
Rowayton, Connecticut

Dec. 18,1930

2610

SUBJECT: Probation of Manuel Resendes, 2nd Asst.Keeper.

1. The probationary period of employment of Manuel Resendes, Second Assistant Keeper of Greens Ledge Light Station, will expire on February 18,1931. Advise this office by return mail if his services have been satisfactory, and whether or not, in your opinion, he is a suitable and competent man to receive a permanent appointment in his present position. If you do not consider him competent, state fully in what respects he is incompetent.

J. T. YATES

Superintendent

By: W. J. Lawton,
Chief Clerk

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
DEC 29 1930
RECEIVED

THIRD DISTRICT

Greens Ledge Lt Station
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

December 22nd, 1930

Supt of Light Houses 3rd District

In answer to letter from Office of Dec 18th/30 regarding probation period of Manuel Resendes 2nd Asst Keeper.

I wish to state his services are satisfactory & he fills the position in an effecent manner

Murray
Keeper

Standard Form No. 17
Approved by the President, March 26, 1926

FWO-JHG

REPORT ON PROBATIONARY APPOINTEE

This report to be made at expiration of fifth month of service. In cases where the probationary period comprises one year, this report is to be made at the expiration of the tenth month of service.

If service has been unsatisfactory, recommendation for discontinuance under the provisions of paragraph (c) of section 1 of Civil Service Rule VII should be forwarded immediately to the Department. A full statement of reasons should be set forth under "Remarks."

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
(Department)

Third Lighthouse District
(Bureau or office)

Staten Island, N. Y. Jan.15,1931
(Place and date)

To Commissioner of Lighthouses
(Head of department or establishment)

The probationary period of the person named below expires at the close of business on Feb. 18,1931, 192 .

The conduct and capacity of this employee have been satisfactory during the probationary period, and (he) ~~(she)~~ is considered qualified for absolute appointment.

Name Manuel Resendes

Position Keeper

Salary $1380 per annum

Appropriation Salaries, Keepers of Lighthouses

Station Greens Ledge Lt.Sta.,Conn.

Date of entrance on duty Aug.19,1930

Remarks:

J. T. YATES
(Signature of immediate superior)
Supt.,3d Lighthouse Dist.

Submitted:

(Head of bureau or office)

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 10—1732

FWO-JHG

Manager,
2nd Civil Service District,
Customhouse,
New York, N. Y.

Nov. 21,1930

SUBJECT: Physical examination of Keepers under Executive Order of June 18,1923.
REFERENCE: Letter from this office June 16,1925.

1. Enclosed is Form 206 - "Record of Physical Examination of Light Keeper or Assistant Light Keeper" - pertaining to the employee named below, which is forwarded for your files in lieu of Form 2413:-

Manuel Resendes 2nd Asst.Keeper Greens Ledge Lt.Sta.

J. T. YATES

Superintendent

By: W. J. Lawton,
Chief Clerk

FWO-JHG

Manuel Resendes, 2d Asst.Keeper, Nov.21,1930
Through the Keeper,
Greens Ledge Lt.Sta.,
Rowayton, Conn.

SUBJECT: Physical Examination.
REFERENCE: Form 206, dated Aug. 28,1930.

1. Form 206, record of your physical examination, is returned herewith, a copy of same having been made for the files of this office.

J. T. YATES

Superintendent

By: W. J. Lawton,
Chief Clerk

FWO-JHG

Manuel Resendes, 2nd Asst.K., Oct. 25,1930
Through the Keeper,
Greens Ledge Lt.Sta.,
Rowayton, Conn.

SUBJECT: Physical examination.
REFERENCE: Your letter Oct. 23,1930.

1. Permission is granted you to report for medical examination at Fall River, Mass., instead of New Haven or Bridgeport. Your attention, however, is called to the fact that the Form 206 must be executed byaa U. S. Public Health Service doctor.

For and in the absence of the Superintendent.

F. W. Ockenfels
Asst.Supt.

1st Rec. 2216

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
OCT 23 1930
RECEIVED

THIRD DISTRICT

Greens Ledge,
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

October 23, 1930.

Supt. Of Lighthouses,
3rd District.

I kindly request permission to take my medical examination in Fall River. As it is not conveinent to stop at New Haven or Bridgeport on my way home or back. Due to bad train connections.

Manuel Resendes 2nd asst.

Murray
Keeper

Form 206
(Ed. 11-22-28)

FILE No. S

RECORD OF PHYSICAL EXAMINATION OF LIGHT KEEPER OR ASSISTANT LIGHT KEEPER

IN CONNECTION WITH MEDICAL RELIEF BY THE PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

WJL-JHG

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 3rd DISTRICT,

PLACE, Staten Island, N.Y.

DATE, Aug. 28, 1930, 19

To the MEDICAL OFFICER IN CHARGE,
U. S. Public Health Service,
Bridgeport,
or New Haven, Conn.

SIR:

Please examine Manuel Resendes, 2nd Asst. Keeper, Greens Ledge Lt. Sta.

nativity, Azore Islands; age, 32; height, 5 feet, 3 inches;

weight, 125 pounds; color of hair, brown; color of eyes, blue

distinguishing marks, Pit on right side of nose on face.

as to eyesight, hearing, and physical condition.

When the examination has been completed the findings should be recorded on this blank and the blank returned to the applicant.

Respectfully,

J. T. YATES
Superintendent

Superintendent of Lighthouses.

By: W. J. Lawton,
Chief Clerk

A

(Signature of applicant:) /s/ Manuel Resendes

(To be signed in the presence of the officer issuing this blank or witnessed by a designated employee of the Lighthouse Service.)

B

Witnessed by /s/ T. J. MURRAY, Keeper, Greens Ledge Lt. Sta.

U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

PLACE, USPHS Relief Station, Fall River, Mass.

DATE, Nov. 14, 1930, 19

TO SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES.

SIR: This certifies that I have this day examined the eyesight, hearing, and physical condition of Manuel Resendes, and find him physically ~~disqualified~~ qualified* in accordance with rules approved by the Secretary of the Treasury and the Secretary of Commerce, respecting the treatment by the Public Health Service of light keepers and assistant light keepers of the Lighthouse Service pursuant to the Act of Congress approved August 28, 1916.

He is disqualified for the reasons shown on page 3.

/s/ Thomas Cox

A.A. *Surgeon, U. S. Public Health Service.*

* If qualified, strike out the word "disqualified" and the paragraph following.

11—5999

REPORT OF PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

PLACE, USPHS Relief Station
Fall River, Mass.
DATE, Nov.14,1930, 19

Name of applicant, Manuel Resendes

Eyes: Color, Blue; exophthalmus, No

chronic inflammation, No; other abnormality, ---

Eyelids: Ptosis, No; condition of conjunctiva on eversion, Normal

other conditions, --

Eyesight:

Vision of right eye, without glasses, 20/30; with glasses, 20/30

Vision of left eye, without glasses, 20/30; with glasses, 20/20

Is applicant partially or wholly color-blind? No

If color-blind, state which color he confuses ---

Were candidate's eyes tested with lantern, woolen skeins, or both? Skeins & Kanehara Test for color blindness.

Ears:

Abnormalities, None; shape, Normal

Position, Normal; condition of drums Normal

Evidence of mastoid disease, None

Hearing: (When testing hearing, the eyes and the opposite ear must be closed.)

Distance conversational speech can be heard: Right ear, 30 feet; left ear, 30 feet.

Distance whispered speech can be heard: Right ear, 20 feet; left ear, 20 feet.

Lungs: Chronic bronchitis, sleight.

Heart: Normal

Defects noted which, in the opinion of the medical examiner, will not materially interfere with the discharge of the duties of light keeper or assistant light keeper:

Reasons for certification of disqualification: Applicant is practically normal.

U.S.P.H.S.
Seal

PLACE FOR SEAL OF THE U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE.

(Signature of applicant:) /s/ Manuel Resendes

(To be signed in the presence of the medical examiner.)

11—5999

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

GENERAL DEPOT
OFFICE SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
3D DISTRICT, STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.

Manuel Resendes, 2nd Asst.Keeper,
Through the Keeper,
Greens Ledge Lt.Sta.
Rowayton, Conn.

Aug. 28,1930

Enclosed is Form 206 "Record of Physical Examination of Light Keeper or Assistant Light Keeper", addressed to the United States Public Health Service, requesting that you be given a physical examination, for the purpose of determining whether or not you are entitled to medical relief without charge at hospitals and other stations of the Public Health Service, pursuant to the Act of Congress, approved August 28, 1916. A copy of the provision contained in said Act is quoted in District Circular Letter No. 187, dated May 21, 1917.

Under the terms thereof it will be necessary for you to submit to said examination and be found physically qualified before you will be entitled to the benefits provided for by the Act of August 28, 1916. As said benefits will be solely to your personal advantage it is to your interest to give this matter attention at the earliest opportunity.

After you have been given a physical examination by the medical officer designated on attached Form No. 206, said Form No. 206 will be returned to you by the medical officer. You will then send it to this office so that it may be recorded, after which it will be returned to you. The original copy of Form No. 206 will then be your property, and you are directed to preserve it and keep it in your posession for future reference.

J. T. YATES

P.S. - Assistant Keeper to sign Form No. 206 where marked "A" - Keeper to sign Form No. 206 where marked "B".

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
AUG 28 1930
RECEIVED

GENERAL DEPOT
OFFICE SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
3D DISTRICT, STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.

2e 11/24/30

HL

Aug. 21,1930

2092

Thomas J. Murray.....Keeper,
Greens Ledge Lt Sta.....Lt. Sta.,
Rowayton, Conn.

1. Furnish the information called for below in regard to Assistant Keeper Manuel Resendes and return this sheet to this office.

2. Be careful to see that the information given is accurate.

Born in (Country or State) St. Michaels Azore Islands
Age 32 years
Height 5 ft. feet 3 inches
Weight 125 pounds
Color of hair Brown
Color of eyes Blue
Distinguishing marks Put on right side of Nose on face

J. T. YATES
Superintendent.

x - x - x - x - x - x - x - x - x - x - x - x - x - x - x -

1. Returned to Superintendent, the information required having been inserted above.

T. J. Murray
Keeper

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES
AUG
9 20 2
1930
RECEIVED

Per

15/15

THIRD DISTRICT

Greens Ledge Lt Station
(Station, Depot, or Vessel)

August 19, 1930

Supt of Light Houses 3rd District

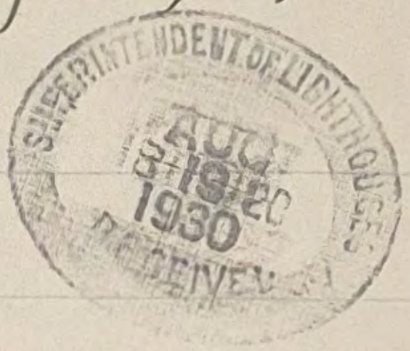
I wish to report that Mr Manuel Resendes reported for duty at this Station on above date as 2nd Asst Keeper

Murray
Keeper

E O D Aug 19-1930

Noted 8-29-30

Manuel Resendes,
217 Columbia, St.
Fall River, Mass.
Aug. 18, 1930.



Dep't. Of Commerce,
Office of Supt.,
Staten Island, N.Y.

Sir,

Your letter of August 16, received and being complied with. Am leaving immediately for Rowayton Conn. and report to Keeper Thomas J. Murray as per instructions.

Respectfully,
Manuel Resendes.

Form 61

Per Sue me Dec 8/16

REPORT OF INSPECTION OF LIGHT STATION OR DEPOT.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

Sept to 1916

OFFICE OF LIGHTHOUSE INSPECTOR, DISTRICT,

, 191

1. Name of aid,
2. Inspected by on , 191 .
3. Does aid conform in characteristic and description to official lists?
4. Is the aid in efficient condition and does it function properly?
   (a) Light.
   (b) Fog signal.
   (c) ----------
5. Is the station in clean and orderly condition?
6. Is the station in proper state of repair as to—
   (a) Work that can be done by the keepers?
   (b) Work that can not be done by the keepers?
7. Is the efficiency and the general conduct of the keepers satisfactory?
8. Remarks.—Give further information as may be necessary relative to negative answers to questions 3 to 7. Mention should be made of all important facts concerning the station.

Greene Ledge only 2 keepers since July 1st. No assistants. Are under censure as what they should do about secure

Ordered 12/16

9. Rating of station and keepers:

SCALE.		STATION.	Per cent.	1st ASST.	Per cent.
Excellent,	100	Cleanliness,		Neatness,	
Good,	90	Orderliness,		Conduct,	
Average,	80	Operation,		Efficiency,	
Fair,	70	KEEPER.	Per cent.	2d ASST.	Per cent.
Poor,	60	Neatness,		Neatness,	
Very poor,	50	Conduct,		Conduct,	
		Efficiency,		Efficiency,	

New 2 assistants from Rome 10 days ago Engineer not appointed by Bn

Per Wm Burke

, 191

Forwarded to the Commissioner of Lighthouses for his information.

11—877

COMMEND
REPRIMAND
IF SO, WHY

INSTRUCTIONS

1. This form is to be used in making inspections of light stations and lighthouse depots, and should be kept on file in the district office.

2. Inspections shall be made in accordance with Regulations.

3. Questions 3 to 7 are to be answered "Yes" or "No," but may be qualified by remarks when necessary.

4. Where answer "No" is given, a detailed statement of unsatisfactory conditions should be made under No. 8, and given the same number as the question to which it refers. If necessary, "Remarks" may be continued on the back of the blank or on an additional sheet.

5. Repairs should be enumerated in two classes: First, those urgently required in the present fiscal year; and, second, those for future consideration. Each item of repair should show the estimated cost.

6. Complete blank under No. 9, Special Information, by inserting the appropriate percentage as indicated in the scale. Intermediate percentages may be shown if desired to the nearest point.

7. If Form 60 has not been forwarded to the Bureau for any light station, it should be prepared when the light station is next inspected, provided the station has a resident keeper.

8. In case it shall appear from the inspection that a station or depot is in a bad state of repair or otherwise unsatisfactory condition, the inspector shall transmit to the commissioner a typewritten copy of the report.

11—877

See Par. #5 of Instructions

Urgent Repairs and Improvements	Estimated Cost

FWO-JHG

Aug.16,1930

Manuel Resendes,
217 Columbia Street,
Fall River, Mass.

SUBJECT: Position of 2d Asst.Keeper, Greens Ledge L.S.
REFERENCE: Letter from this office Aug.6,1930.

1. You are advised you have been selected for the position of 2nd Asst.Keeper of Greens Ledge Lt.Sta.,and in accordance therewith you are hereby directed to report for duty at that station promptly upon receipt of this letter. Transportation charges will be at your own expense. Show this letter to the Keeper, which will be his authority for assigning you to duty. The name and address of the Keeper is Thomas J. Murray, Rowayton, Conn. Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter.

J. T. YATES

Superintendent

By: W. J. Lawton,
Chief Clerk

- -

1. Copy forwarded for his information to the Keeper of Greens Ledge Lt.Sta. Report to this office promptly by letter the date on which Mr.Resendes reports for duty as 2nd Asst. Keeper.

J. T. YATES
Superintendent

By: W. J. Lawton,
Chief Clerk

PATRONS ARE REQUESTED TO FAVOR THE COMPANY BY CRITICISM AND SUGGESTION CONCERNING ITS SERVICE

1201 S

CLASS OF SERVICE

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless its deferred character is indicated by a suitable sign above or preceding the address.

WESTERN UNION

NEWCOMB CARLTON, PRESIDENT — J. C. WILLEVER, FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT

SIGNS
DL = Day Letter
NM = Night Message
NL = Night Letter
LCO = Deferred Cable
NLT = Cable Night Letter
WLT = Week-End Letter

The filing time as shown in the date line on full-rate telegrams and day letters, and the time of receipt at destination as shown on all messages, is STANDARD TIME.

Received at Ferry House, St. George, S. I., N. Y.

1 N101 6 GOVT=F WASHINGTON DC 15 425P 1930 AUG 15 PM 4 52

LIGHTHOUSE SUPERINTENDENT=

SAINT GEORGE NY=

=PROBATIONARY APPOINTMENT KEEPER MANUEL RESENDES

=APPROVED=

PUTNAM.

SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES AUG 15 1930 RECEIVED TOMPKINSVILLE N.Y.

Rec'd 4:25 PM 8-15-30 M

Greenridge

THE QUICKEST, SUREST AND SAFEST WAY TO SEND MONEY IS BY TELEGRAPH OR CABLE

Per

EJD

Commissioner of Lighthouses

Lighthouses-Commerce

Air Nav. Facilities

AUG 15 1930

Washington, D. C., ~~August 9~~

Lighthouse Superintendent, Saint George, New York.

probationary appointment keeper manuel resendes approved

PUTNAM

CONFIRMATION:

Form A-30

NOT TO BE ACCEPTED AS AUTHORITY FOR INVESTIGATION OPERATIONS UNLESS ACCOMPANIED BY OFFICIAL CREDENTIALS

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
APPOINTMENT DIVISION
WASHINGTON

1930 AUG 20 PM 4-02

August 13, 1930.

M. Manuel Resendes,

Through the Commissioner of Lighthouses.

Sir:

You have been appointed, subject to taking the oath of office,

Keeper

in the Lighthouse Service

at a salary of Thirteen Hundred and Eighty dollars per annum

effective upon entrance on duty.

Nature of appointment: Probationary.

Civil Service authority: Secretary, Second Civil Service District.

Classification allocation:

By direction of the Secretary:

Respectfully,

EDW. J. GARDNER,

Chief of Appointment Division.

Appropriation (unit): Field.

Vice: William O. Chapel.

Legal Residence: Massachusetts.

11-8657

217 Columbia St,
Fall River Mass.
8/7/30

Lighthouse Service,
J.T.Yates Sup't.
Sir:

received your letter relative to my appointment as 2nd assistant keeper of Greens Ledge Lt Station,
I shall prepare myself to accept this position and will be in readiness August 11 1930.

Very truly.

Manuel Resendes.

FWO-JHG

75

Aug. 6,1930

Manuel Resendes ,
217 Columbia Street,
Fall River, Mass.

SUBJECT: Position of 2nd Asst.Keeper of Greens Ledge Lt.Sta.
REFERENCE: Your letter July 25,1930.

1. Referring to your letter dated July 25,1930 stating you were willing to accept the position of 2nd Assistant Kee per of Greens Ledge Lt.Sta.; you are advised you have to-day been nominated for appointment to this position, and in accordance therewith are hereby directed to hold yourself in readiness to report for duty as soon as definite orders are sent you. Should you be selected for this position your services will probably be required about Aug.11th. Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter.

J. T. YATES

Superintendent

By: W. J. Lawton,
Chief Clerk

Form 4

TELEGRAPHIC REPLY IS DESIRED.

NOMINATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

FWO-JEG

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 3rd DISTRICT, 75

Staten Island, N. Y. (City) Aug. 10 30 (Date), 19----

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

Action recommended, (Tor.Scot'y 2nd C.G.Dist.) Probationary appointment.

Name, Manuel Resendes

Position, Keeper

Location, Greens Ledge Lt'Stn., Conn.

Effective, August 11,1930 [1] the actual date of entrance on duty, or as soon thereafter as he enters on duty.

Legal residence, Mass.

Proposed salary, $1260 p.a.

Proposed range, $1200-$1600 p.a.

Appropriation, Salaries, Keepers of Lighthouses

Former position,

Location,

Former salary,

Former range,

Rank on eligible list, 2 Rating, Keeper Percentage, 82.9 , Other eligibles considered:

Thomas J. Burns---C. Maitland E. Graves---C.

Previous incumbent and his pay, William G.Chapel Services terminated, July 31,1930

Reason, Resigned (Salary $1440 p.a.)

Members of family in Government service, None

Date of birth, June 30, 1895

Remarks:

No employee of District desired transfer to this position.

There are no quarters for families of keepers at this station.

Mr.Resendes has had no previous service in the Lighthouse Service.

Selection regular, subject to the action of the U. S. Civil Service Commission, , 19-----

J. T. YATES

Secretary, Civil Service District.

Supt.3rd Lighthouse District

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, approved.

VC 8/8/1930

[1] Strike out the clause which does not apply.

11—2314

Form

NOMINATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

TELEGRAPHIC REPLY IS DESIRED

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 2nd DISTRICT, 75

Staten Island, N. Y. (City) Aug. 2, 1930 (Date), 19----

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

Action recommended, (The Keeper 2nd C.S.Dist.) Probationary appointment.

Name, Manuel Prendes

Position, Keeper

Location, Greens Ledge Lt'Sta., Conn.

Effective, August 11, 1930 [1] the actual date of entrance on duty, or as soon thereafter as he enters on duty.

Legal residence, Spain

Proposed salary, $1200 p.a.

Proposed range, $1200-$1600 p.a.

Appropriation, Salaries, Keepers of Lighthouses

Former position,

Location,

Former salary,

Former range,

Rank on eligible list, 2 Rating, Keeper Percentage, 85.2, Other eligibles considered:

Thomas J. Burns---C. Maitland L. Craven---C.

Previous incumbent and his pay, William C. Chapel

Reason, Resigned (Salary $1440 p.a.)

Services terminated, July 21, 1930

No employee of District desired transfer to this position.

There are no quarters for families of keepers at this station.

Mr. Prendes has had no previous service in the Lighthouse Service.

Members of family in Government service, None

Date of birth, June 30, 1898

Remarks:

Selection regular, subject to the action of the U. S. Civil Service Commission, , 19-----

J. T. YATES

Secretary, Civil Service District.

Supt. 2nd Lighthouse District

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, approved.

[1] Strike out the clause which does not apply.

11—2314

Form 73

NOMINATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

FWO-JEG

TELEGRAPHIC REPLY IS DESIRED

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 3rd DISTRICT,

6

Staten Island, N. Y. Aug. 8, 1930, 19....
(City) (Date)

75

COMMISSIONER OF LIGHTHOUSES:

(Thr. Sec'y 2nd C.S. Dist.)

Action recommended, Probationary appointment.

Legal residence, Mass.

Name, Manuel Resendes

Proposed salary, $1320 p.a.

Position, Keeper

Proposed range, $1320-$1680 p.a.

Location, Greens Ledge Lt. Sta., Conn.

Appropriation, Salaries, Keepers of Lighthouses

Effective, August 11, 1930

[1] the actual date of entrance on duty, or as soon thereafter as he enters on duty.

Former position,

Former salary,

Location,

Former range,

Rank on eligible list, 2 Rating, Keeper Percentage, 88.0, Other eligibles considered:

Thomas J. Burns---C. Maitland E. Graves---C.

Previous incumbent and his pay, William C. Chapel Services terminated, July 31, 1930

Reason, Resigned (Salary $1440 p.a.)

No employee of District desired transfer to this position.

There are no quarters for families of Keepers at this station.

Mr. Resendes has had no previous service in the Lighthouse Service.

Members of family in Government service, None

Date of birth, June 30, 1898

Remarks:

Selection regular, subject to the action of the U. S. Civil Service Commission, , 19.....

J. T. YATES

Secretary, Civil Service District.

Supt. 3rd Lighthouse District

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES
WASHINGTON

8/11 Cert to Mess

Submitted to the Secretary of Commerce, approved.

VC 8/29/30

[1] Strike out the clause which does not apply.

11—2314

Form 201
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

JHG

LETTER TO ELIGIBLES

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 3rd Dist.

It is important that this letter be answered promptly

JUL 26 1930

M. Resendes

Staten Island, N.Y., July 23, 1930

SIR: You are hereby informed that you are being considered for the position of 2d Asst.Kee per
(State position, location, and whether station is ashore or afloat.)
of Greens Ledge Lt.Sta.,located off shore in Long Is.Sound, Conn.

Total Compensation: $ 1380 per annum

Quarters and Fuel: Quarters are provided for the 3 keepers at this station, but not for families of keepers. Family quarters can probably be rented at Rowayton, Conn.
(State whether or not quarters and fuel are provided by the Government for the families of keepers at this station, or if quarters can be rented by appointee in the vicinity.)

Furniture: Necessary furniture is supplied by the Government.
(State articles of furniture to be furnished by the Government.)

Promotion: Appointees will be considered for promotion to higher positions as vacancies occur.

Shore Liberty: Not exceeding 72 days per annum may be granted to employees at this station.

This is a letter of inquiry and not an offer of the position, as other eligibles are also being considered for the same position, any one of whom may be selected, although all may indicate willingness to accept this position.

No furniture or quarters for families are provided, except as stated above. Any additional articles of furniture required, and necessary provisions, must be provided by employees.

Read carefully the Instructions to Eligibles on the other side before returning this letter.

You will, therefore, please advise this office in this connection by answering the questions below and returning this communication at the earliest date practicable.

Respectfully,

J. T. YATES

The following questions should be filled in by applicant:

Are you willing to accept this position if it is offered you? Yes

If selected, I can report for duty in two days from to-day.

Do you wish your name restored to the register at this time? Yes

Are you willing to accept the next appointment offered? Yes

Do you wish your name restored to the register at some future time? If so, give date.

Are any members of your family, or relatives (either blood or by marriage), in the service of the United States Government? Answer "Yes" or "No." No If yes, state how many ----------; and fill in the following blanks.

Name.	Post-office address.	Where employed.	Relationship.	Married or single.
		Position Department or office		
		Position Department or office		

(If you have more than two relatives in the Government service, give same information as to them on a separate sheet of paper.)

If not willing to accept this position, state your reasons below:

(Signature) Manuel Resendes

Date July 25, 1930

(Post-office address) 217 Columbia St.,

11—749

Form 201
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE,
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

JHC

M. Resendes

LETTER TO ELIGIBLES

It is important that this letter be answered promptly

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 3rd DIST.

Staten Island, N. Y., July 23, 1920

SIR: You are hereby informed that you are being considered for the position of 2nd Asst.Keeper
(State position, location, and whether station is ashore or afloat.)
of Greens Ledge Lt*Sta.,located off shore in Long Is.Sound,Conn.

Total Compensation: $ 1380 per annum.

Quarters and Fuel: Quarters are provided for the 3 keepers at this station,
(State whether or not quarters and fuel are provided by the Government for the families of keepers at this station, or if quarters can be rented by appointee in the vicinity.)
but not for families of Keepers. Family quarters can probably be rented at Rowayton, Conn.

Furniture: Necessary furniture is supplied by the Government.
(State articles of furniture to be furnished by the Government.)

Promotion: Appointees will be considered for promotion to higher positions as vacancies occur.

Shore Liberty: Not exceeding 72 days per annum may be granted to employees at this station.

This is a letter of inquiry and not an offer of the position, as other eligibles are also being considered for the same position, any one of whom may be selected, although all may indicate willingness to accept this position.

No furniture or quarters for families are provided, except as stated above. Any additional articles of furniture required, and necessary provisions, must be provided by employees.

Read carefully the Instructions to Eligibles on the other side before returning this letter.

You will, therefore, please advise this office in this connection by answering the questions below and returning this communication at the earliest date practicable.

Respectfully,

J. T. YATES

The following questions should be filled in by applicant:

Are you willing to accept this position if it is offered you?----------

If selected, I can report for duty in----------days from to-day.

Do you wish your name restored to the register at this time?----------

Are you willing to accept the next appointment offered?----------

Do you wish your name restored to the register at some future time? If so, give date.

Are any members of your family, or relatives (either blood or by marriage), in the service of the United States Government? Answer "Yes" or "No."---------- If yes, state how many ----------; and fill in the following blanks. Answer letter

Name	Post-office address.	Where employed.	Relationship.	Married or single.
T. J. Burns	— A —	Position		
4150 M. Resendes		Department or office		
4174 M. E. Graves				
4147 G. T. Hingar	— A —	Position		
4151 J. P. Merlo		Department or office		
4184 P. Bordeau	— A —			

(If you have more than two relatives in the Government service, give same information as to them on a separate sheet of paper.)

If not willing to accept this position, state your reasons below:

(Signature)----------

Date----------

(Post-office address)----------

11—749

Form 201
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

LETTER TO ELIGIBLES

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 1st DIST.,

It is important that this letter be answered promptly

16

JHG

M. Resendes

Staten Island, N. Y., July 15, 1930

SIR: You are hereby informed that you are being considered for the position of
(State position, location, and whether station is ashore or afloat.)
2nd Asst.Keeper of Southwest Ledge Lt*Sta.,located off shore in New Haven Hbr.,Conn.

Total Compensation: $ 1500.00 per annum

Quarters and Fuel: (State whether or not quarters and fuel are provided by the Government for the families of keepers at this station, or if quarters can be rented by appointee in the vicinity.) Quarters are provided for one keepers at this station, but not for families of keepers. Family quarters can probably be rented at New Haven, Conn.

Furniture: (State articles of furniture to be furnished by the Government.) Necessary furniture is supplied by the Government.

JUL 17 1930 RECEIVED

Promotion: Appointees will be considered for promotion to higher positions as vacancies occur.

Shore Liberty: Not exceeding 72 days per annum may be granted to employees at this station.

This is a letter of inquiry and not an offer of the position, as other eligibles are also being considered for the same position, any one of whom may be selected, although all may indicate willingness to accept this position.

No furniture or quarters for families are provided, except as stated above. Any additional articles of furniture required, and necessary provisions, must be provided by employees.

Read carefully the Instructions to Eligibles on the other side before returning this letter.

You will, therefore, please advise this office in this connection by answering the questions below and returning this communication at the earliest date practicable.

Respectfully,

J. T. YATES

The following questions should be filled in by applicant:

Are you willing to accept this position if it is offered you? Yes

If selected, I can report for duty in two days from to-day.

Do you wish your name restored to the register at this time? yes

Are you willing to accept the next appointment offered? yes

Do you wish your name restored to the register at some future time? If so, give date.

Are any members of your family, or relatives (either blood or by marriage), in the service of the United States Government? Answer "~~Yes~~" or "No." no If yes, state how many ____; and fill in the following blanks.

Name.	Post-office address.	Where employed.	Relationship.	Married or single.
		Position Department or office		
		Position Department or office		

(If you have more than two relatives in the Government service, give same information as to them on a separate sheet of paper.)

If not willing to accept this position, state your reasons below:

(Signature) Manuel Resendes

Date July 16, 1930

(Post-office address) 217 Columbia St.

11—749

Form 201
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE

JHG

LETTER TO ELIGIBLES

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTHOUSES, 3rd Dist.

It is important that this letter be answered promptly

M. Resendes

Staten Island, N. Y., July 14, 1930

SIR: You are hereby informed that you are being considered for the position of 2nd Asst.Keeper
(State position, location, and whether station is ashore or afloat.)

of Old Orchard Shoal Lt.Sta.,located off shore in New York Lower Bay.

Total Compensation: $ 1440 per annum.

Quarters and Fuel: Quarters are provided for the 3 keepers at this station,
(State whether or not quarters and fuel are provided by the Government for the families of keepers at this station, or if quarters can be rented by appointee in the vicinity.)
but not for families of keepers.Family quarters can probably be rented on Staten Island.

Furniture: Necessary furniture will be supplied by the Government.
(State articles of furniture to be furnished by the Government.)

JUL 17 1930 RECEIVED

Promotion: Appointees will be considered for promotion to higher positions as vacancies occur.

Shore Liberty: Not exceeding 72 days per annum may be granted to employees at this station.

This is a letter of inquiry and not an offer of the position, as other eligibles are also being considered for the same position, any one of whom may be selected, although all may indicate willingness to accept this position.

No furniture or quarters for families are provided, except as stated above. Any additional articles of furniture required, and necessary provisions, must be provided by employees.

Read carefully the Instructions to Eligibles on the other side before returning this letter.

You will, therefore, please advise this office in this connection by answering the questions below and returning this communication at the earliest date practicable.

Respectfully,

J.T.YATES

The following questions should be filled in by applicant:

Are you willing to accept this position if it is offered you? Yes

If selected, I can report for duty in 2 days from to-day.

Do you wish your name restored to the register at this time? Yes

Are you willing to accept the next appointment offered? yes

Do you wish your name restored to the register at some future time? If so, give date.

Are any members of your family, or relatives (either blood or by marriage), in the service of the United States Government? Answer "Yes" or "No." no If yes, state how many ----------; and fill in the following blanks.

Name.	Post-office address.	Where employed.	Relationship.	Married or single.
		Position Department or office		
		Position Department or office		

(If you have more than two relatives in the Government service, give same information as to them on a separate sheet of paper.)

If not willing to accept this position, state your reasons below:

(Signature) Manuel Resendes

Date July 15,1930

(Post-office address) 217 Columbia St.

11—749

STANDARD FORM 127
APRIL 1952
PRESCRIBED BY GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
REG. 3-IV-302.

REQUEST FOR OFFICIAL PERSONNEL FOLDER
(SEPARATED EMPLOYEE)

Submit in duplicate to the Federal Records Center, St. Louis, Mo.

1. DATE OF REQUEST: 16 January 1961

RECEIVED JAN 17 8 53 AM '61 FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER

SECTION I—TO BE COMPLETED BY REQUESTING OFFICE

General Services Administration
Records Management Service, Region 6
Federal Records Center
1724 Locust Street
St. Louis 3, Mo.

2. NAME (*Last, first, middle*)	3. NAME UNDER WHICH FORMERLY EMPLOYED FEDERALLY (*If other than item 2*)	4. DATE OF BIRTH
Resendes, Manuel R-253		6-30-1898

5. FORMER FEDERAL EMPLOYING OFFICE (*Agency, bureau or equivalent, address, and dates of employment*)

U. S. Coast Guard and Lighthouse Service
Retired 6-30-44
New York, New York

(*If formerly employed by agencies in addition to above, list under item 7*)

6. PERSONNEL FOLDER ACTION (*Check appropriate box*)

- [ ] a. CURRENTLY EMPLOYED. REQUEST TRANSMISSION OF FOLDER COVERING PREVIOUS FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT FOR PERMANENT RETENTION
- [X] b. REQUEST TRANSMISSION OF FOLDER FOR TEMPORARY USE
- [ ] c. CONSOLIDATE ATTACHED PAPERS WITH OFFICIAL PERSONNEL FOLDER PREVIOUSLY FORWARDED

7. REMARKS

This Official Personnel Folder was forwarded from CG Headquarters, Washington, D. C. 3-52.

SECTION II—FOR USE BY FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER, ST. LOUIS, MO.

8.

- [ ] a. CONSOLIDATE ATTACHED PAPERS WITH FOLDER PREVIOUSLY FORWARDED
- [✓] b. FOLDER ENCLOSED
- [ ] c. FOLDER NOT LOCATED
- [ ] d. FLAGGED, FOLDER TO BE FORWARDED WHEN LOCATED
- [ ] e. FOLDER PREVIOUSLY REQUESTED IS ENCLOSED
- [ ] f. FOLDER FORWARDED ON A LOAN BASIS IN LIEU OF INFORMATION REQUESTED. IF EMPLOYEE IS REHIRED, FOLDER SHOULD BE RETAINED BY YOUR AGENCY

9. REMARKS

NOTE.—Original will be used as charge-out by Federal Records Center. Duplicate will be returned as transmittal sheet when appropriate.

JAN 25 1961

TO:
ADDRESS: Chief, Civilian Personnel Division
U. S. Coast Guard
1300 E Street N. W.
ATTN: Washington 25, D. C.

Requesting agency will type name and address of office submitting request in address box. To be used to mail folder or reply.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—66697-1

CCB

No. _____

DATE OF BIRTH		
MONTH	DAY	YEAR
6	30	1898
SEX M	RACE W	
RETIREMENT AGE 70		

DATE	DESIGNATION	OFFICE

Resendes (SURNAME) Manuel (FIRST NAME) - (SECOND NAME)

DATE	FISCAL YEAR DEDUCTIONS AND SERVICE CREDIT CONTRIBUTIONS	TONTINE DEDUCTIONS	NET FISCAL YEAR DEDUCTIONS AND SERVICE CREDIT CONTRIBUTIONS	DEPARTMENTS ESTABLISHMENTS WILL NOT USE THIS COLUMN	BALANCE FORWARD	TOTAL CREDITED TO EMPLOYEE	DATE OF ORIGINAL APPOINTMENT 8/19/30 REMARKS
No deductions. Service history certified correct: R. N. LARSON, Lieut. (jg), USCG Civilian Personnel Officer							

RETIREMENT RECORD CARD—CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION FORM 2806—FEB. 1931

16—183

LH

No. _____

DATE OF BIRTH			LEGAL VOTING RESIDENCE		
MONTH	DAY	YEAR	STATE AND CONG. DISTRICT	COUNTY	CITY OR TOWN
6	30	1898	Mass. - 15th	Bristol	Fall River

Resendes (SURNAME) Manuel (FIRST NAME) - (SECOND NAME)

Birthplace: St. Michael, Azore Islands

SEX M RACE W

RETIREMENT AGE 70

MILITARY SERVICE _____ YES X NO _____

MILITARY PENSION OR WAR RISK COMPENSATION _____ YES _____ NO _____

REFERENCE	NATURE OF ACTION	POSITION AND GRADE	SALARY		EFFECTIVE DATE	DEPARTMENT OR ESTABLISHMENT OFFICIAL STATION	TOTAL SERVICE		
			PAY LESS ALLOWANCES	BASIC PAY			MOS.	DAYS	YRS.
	Enlisted	#39181			7/18/17	U.S.Army - "verified"			
	Discharged				8/20/19	ditto ditto			
	Prob.A.	2nd Ass't. Keeper		$1380.A.	8/19/30	Comm-LHS-NY - Greens Ledge Lt. Sta.			
	Pro.	ditto		1440.	6/5/33	ditto - ditto			
	Readj.	do	$1440.A.	1500.	11/1/33	do - do			
	Trans.&Chge.	Status Keeper	1320.	1560.	6/21/36	do - Esopus Meadows Lt. Sta.			
	A.Trans.	Reor.Plan II, 5/9/39	1320.	1560.	7/1/39	Treas-CG-NY - ditto			
	A.Trans.	E.O. #8929 of 11/1/41	1380.	1620.	11/1/41	Navy-CG-NY - do			
	Pro.	Keeper	1440.	1680.	10/1/42	ditto - do			
	Pay Inc (Adm)	do	1500.	1740.	4/1/44	do do			
	Ret.(Act 3-4-25)	do	1500.	1740.	6/30/44	do do			

EDUCATION: (INDICATE NUMBER OF YEARS) COMMON SCHOOL 1 2 3 4 5 6 **0** 8 HIGH SCHOOL 1 2 3 4 COLLEGE 1 2 3 4 DEGREES, IF ANY _____

SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS cook, marketman, salesman

16—188